

Microbiome Information for: Insomnia

For non-prescribing Medical professionals Review

The suggestions below are based on an Expert System (Artificial Intelligence) modelled after the MYCIN Expert System produced at Stanford University School of Medicine in 1972. The system uses over 1,800,000 facts with backward chaining to sources of information. The typical sources are studies published on the US National Library of Medicine.

Many recent studies has found that symptoms and symptom severity has strong associations to the microbiome for many conditions. Correcting the microbiome dysfunction is beleived to reduce the severity of symptoms. In some cases, this correction may cause symptoms to disappear.

These are *a priori suggestions* that are predicted to independently reduce microbiome dysfunction. Suggestions should *only be done after a review* by a medical professional factoring in patient's conditions, allergies and other issues.

This report may be freely shared by a patient to their medical professionals

Best practise for making microbiome adjustments is to obtain the individuals microbiome. The following are the best microbiome to use with this expert system model. The suggestions below are intended as temporary suggestions until a test result in received.

In the USA

Ombre (<https://www.ombrelab.com/>)

Thorne (<https://www.thorne.com/products/dp/gut-health-test>)

Worldwide: BiomeSight (<https://biomesight.com>) - Discount Code 'MICRO'

Analysis Provided by Microbiome Prescription

A Microbiome Analysis Company

892 Lake Samish Rd, Bellingham WA 98229

Email: Research@MicrobiomePrescription.com

[Our Facebook Discussion Page](#)

Bacteria being reported because of atypical values.

These bacteria were reported atypical in studies of Insomnia

Nota Bena: Many studies are done with a small sample size or mixtures of condition subsets which can greatly diminish the ability to detect bacteria shifts.

Bacteria Name	Rank	Shift	Taxonomy ID	Bacteria Name	Rank	Shift	Taxonomy ID
Actinomycetes	class	High	1760	Megasphaera	genus	High	906
Bacilli	class	Low	91061	Olsenella	genus	Low	133925
Bacteroidia	class	High	200643	Oscillibacter	genus	High	459786
Negativicutes	class	High	909932	Oscillospira	genus	Low	119852
Bacteroidaceae	family	Low	815	Paenibacillus	genus	High	44249
Coriobacteriaceae	family	High	84107	Peptococcus	genus	Low	2740
Erysipelotrichaceae	family	High	128827	Roseburia	genus	Low	841
Lachnospiraceae	family	High	186803	Senegalimassilia	genus	Low	1473205
Lactobacillaceae	family	Low	33958	Shigella	genus	High	620
Oscillospiraceae	family	Low	216572	Shuttleworthella	genus	High	177971
Prevotellaceae	family	High	171552	Staphylococcus	genus	High	1279
Ruminococcaceae	family	High	541000	Streptococcus	genus	High	1301
Aerococcus	genus	High	1375	Bacteroidales	order	High	171549
Agathobacter	genus	Low	1766253	Lactobacillales	order	Low	186826
Akkermansia	genus	Low	239934	Selenomonadales	order	High	909929
Allisonella	genus	High	209879	Akkermansia muciniphila	species	Low	239935
Bacteroides	genus	High	816	Anaerobutyricum hallii	species	High	39488
Blautia	genus	High	572511	Bacteroides caecimuris	species	Low	1796613
Coproacter	genus	Low	1348911	Candida albicans	species	Low	5476
Coprococcus	genus	High	33042	Clostridiales bacterium	species	High	1898207
Dorea	genus	High	189330	Clostridium perfringens	species	High	1502
Enterococcus	genus	High	1350	Eubacterium xylanophilum	species	High	39497
Eubacterium	genus	High	1730	Fusobacterium mortiferum	species	High	850
Faecalibacterium	genus	Low	216851	Hallella colorans	species	High	1703337
Fastidiosipila	genus	High	236752	Hoylella buccalis	species	High	28127
Flaviflexus	genus	High	1522056	Hoylella timonensis	species	High	386414
Flavonifractor	genus	Low	946234	Lactobacillus crispatus	species	High	47770
Globicatella	genus	High	13075	Muribaculum intestinale	species	Low	1796646
Intestinibacter	genus	High	1505657	Prevotella amnii	species	High	419005
Klebsiella	genus	High	570	Pseudomonas aeruginosa	species	High	287
Lachnospirillum	genus	High	1506553	Roseburia inulinivorans	species	High	360807
Lachnospira	genus	Low	28050	Staphylococcus aureus	species	High	1280
Lactobacillus	genus	High	1578	Streptococcus pyogenes	species	Low	1314
				Streptococcus salivarius	species	High	1304

Substance to Consider Adding or Taking

These are the most significant substances that are likely to improve the microbiome dysfunction. Dosages are based on the dosages used in clinical studies. For more information see: <https://microbiomeprescription.com/library/dosages>. These are provided as examples only

Colors indicates the type of substance: i.e. probiotics and prebiotics, herbs and spices, etc. There is no further meaning to them.

5,6-dihydro-9,10-dimethoxybenzo[g]-1,3-benzodioxolo[5,6-a]quinolizinium {Berberine} 1.5 gram/day

Astragalus

Avena sativa x Hordeum vulgare {barley,oat}

Bifidobacterium animalis {B. animalis}

cholic,taurocholic ,chenodeoxycholic,glycocholic acids {Bile supplements}

Fagopyrum esculentum {Buckwheat}

Hordeum vulgare {Barley} 60 gram/day

Hydrastis canadensis {Goldenseal}

Lactobacillus casei {L. casei} 48 BCFU/day

Lactobacillus rhamnosus {L. rhamnosus} 48 BCFU/day

Limosilactobacillus fermentum {L. fermentum} 12 BCFU/day

Limosilactobacillus reuteri {L. Reuteri} 22 BCFU/day

long-term, moderate-intensity exercise {exercise}

Morus {Mulberry }

non-starch polysaccharides

Outer Layers of Triticum aestivum {Wheat Bran}

Pulses, Beans

Rheum x hybridum {Rhubarb}

Rhubarb x Peony {Rhubarb Peony Decoction}

Sodium alginate 3000 mg/day

synthetic disaccharide derivative of lactose {Lactulose}

Tobacco consumption {Smoking}

walnuts 75 gram/day

wheat

Retail Probiotics

Over 260 retail probiotics were evaluated with the following deemed beneficial with no known adverse risks.

natviehealthcare.com/Renewbiome Mega
 SuperSmart / Full Spectrum Probiotic Formula
 seed / female version
 vita miracle / ultra-30 probiotics
 hyperbiotics / pro-15
 nature's way (au) / restore probiotic 100 billion
 Global Healing Center / FloraTrex
 Garden of Life / Dr. Formulated Once Daily Women's
 Wholesome Wellness / Raw Probiotic
 Thryve Inside/ L.Reu,Rham,Casi; B.Lactis
 Advanced Bio-Cultures / Advance Multi Strain Probiotics
 Probiotic 10 Billion Active Cells Daily Maintenance
 newrhythm / probiotics 20 stains
 elixa / probiotic
 bioray / cytoflora
 Next Generation
 Bioflora (Mx) / BIOFLORA / 30 BILLION 10 strains
 Bioflora(MX) / Woman
 jarow formulas / fem dophilus
 fairvital / microflora basic
 fürstenmed / lacto-bifido
 jarow formulas / jarro-dophilus eps
 seed / male version
 quantum wellness / restora flora
 udo's choice /super 8 gold
 spain (es) / aquilea intimus
 bio-k+
 optibac / for women
 organic 3 / primal gut
 up4 / ultra
 1 md / complete probiotics platinum
 renew life / ultimate flora
 garden of life / primal defense
 vinco / probiotic eight 65
 just for tummies / live bacteria
 jarow formula / jarro-dophilus original
 jarow formulas / fem-dophilus@
 jarow formulas / jarro-dophilus@ ultra
 Jetson (US) / Immunity Probiotics
 ASEA VIA / BIOME
 naturopathica (au) / gastrohealth women's probiotic with cranberry
 bioglan bio (au) / happy probiotic 100
 bioglan bio (au) / happy probiotic 50
 blackmore (au) / probiotics+ womens flora balance
 SuperSmart / Derma Relief
 Northwest Natural Products / PB8
 NOW FOODS / Clinical GI Probiotic
 Krauterhaus / Lactopro
 Dr. Mercola / Complete Probiotics
 Lake Avenue Nutrition / Probiotics 10 Strain Blend
 MegaFood / MegaFlora
 SuperSmart / Oral Health
 SuperSmart / Vaginal Health
 Bromatech (IT) / Psicobrain

JGL / Lactogyn
Bromatech (IT) / Rotanelle plus
Ombre / Metabolic Booster
Ombre / Restore
7 AM Ultra Probiotics
HLH BIOPHARMA(DE) / LACTOBACT ® PREMIUM
HLH BIOPHARMA(DE) / LACTOBACT ® 60PLUS
RepHresh /Pro-B Probiotic Supplement for Women
Physis / Advance Probiotics
OMNI-BIOTIC®/ TRAVEL
Sash Vitality /Bio-Cultures Probiotics for Adults
Swiss BioEnergetics / Full Spectrum Probiotic Defence
Metabolics / Lactobacillus Rhamnosus Powder
Invivo / Bio.Me Femme UT
HLH BIOPHARMA(DE) / LACTOBACT ® OMNI FOS
OMNI-BIOTIC®/ 10 AAD
LiveWell Nutrition / Pro-45
Thryve L.PCasei Th1, L.PCasei Th2,L.Ferm IBF1, L.acidoph
Ombre / Harmony
Ombre / Endless Energy
Bromatech (IT) / Serobiome
Biorela® Daily
Ombre / Mood Enhancer
Ombre / Healthy Gut
Bromatech (IT) / Citogenex
Bromatech (IT) / Lautoselle
Bromatech (IT) / Milonet
Bromatech (IT) / Ramnoselle
Physician Choice /60 Billion Probiotics
ISCON Elegance/ Ochek Capsule 10
Microbiome Labs / MEGA Genesis
PharmExtracta (IT) / INatal Sachets
Schwabe Pharma Italia / EnteroDophilus
Botica Alternativa / Lactobacilos Reuteri
Bromatech(IT) / FEMELLE
BioGaia / BioGaia Osfortis
BioGaia / BioGaia Products
Resbiotic /resB® Lung Support
SuperSmart / Probio Forte
CVSHealth / Daily Probiotic
BioGaia / Elactia
Good Start® by Gerber® Breastfeeding Comfort Plus Probiotics
Materna® Opti-Lac® Breast Feeding Support
Microbiome Plus+™ Gastrointestinal
Pregnancy Care Probiotic
SuperSmart / H. Pylori Fight
SuperSmart / Lactobacillus reuteri
SuperSmart / Lactoxira
ProGoes® Forte
Symprove™
Maple Life Science™ / Lactobacillus fermentum
Maple Life Science™ / Lactobacillus reuteri
Wakunaga / Kyo-Dophilus® Multi 9 Probiotic
Wakunaga / Max Probiotic
Wakunaga / Pro+ Synbiotic
Nu U (uk) /Bio-Cultures Complex
Windlove Probiotics / Ecologic®825
Jetson / FIT

Jetson (US) / Mood Probiotics
 naturopathica (au) / gastrohealth probiotic ultimate daily care 100billion
 naturopathica (au) / gastrohealth probiotic dairy free 50 billion
 Pädia GmbH (DE)/Mambiotic Kapseln
 CustomProbiotics.com / L. Casei Probiotic Powder
 CustomProbiotics.com / L. Reuteri Probiotic Powder
 CustomProbiotics.com / L. Rhamnosus Probiotic Powder
 ecology_allergycare
 blackmore (au) / probiotics+ eczema relief
 bravo europe / starter and complex
 bravo europe / freeze-dried bravo
 naturopathica (au)/ gastrohealth probiotic daily care
 naturopathica (au) / gastrohealth probiotic adults 50+
 theramedix / probiotic
 biospec / probiotic-5
 zint nutrition / probiotic collagen +
 up4 /women's
 douglas laboratories / multi probiotic 40 billion
 optibac / for every day
 optibac / for those on antibiotics
 visbiome
 young living/life 9
 spain (es) / lactanza hereditum
 spain (es) / muvagyn probiotico
 spain (es) / ns defenbiotic kids
 spain (es) / casenbiotic
 spain (es) / gum periobalance
 spain (es) / gastrus
 spain (es) / ns florabiotic instant
 spain (es) / reuteri gotas
 reg'activ / immune & vitality
 nature's bounty / probioti 10
 custom probiotics / d-lactate free probiotics powder
 custom probiotics / four strain lactobacilli
 custom probiotics / six strain probiotic powder
 renew life men's probiotic - ultimate
 lifted naturals / mood boosting probiotic
 jarro formulas / jarro-dophilus mood
 klaire labs / target gb-x
 cytoplan(uk) /dentavital bifidophilus
 solaray / microbiome probiotic colon formula
 jamieson (can) / probiotic 10 bcfu
 Bulk Probiotics / L. Rhamnosus Probiotic Powder
 Bulk Probiotics / L. Reuteri Probiotic Powder
 Bulk Probiotics / L. Fermentum Probiotic Powder
 Bulk Probiotics / L. Casei Probiotic Powder (Candida Support)
 SuperSmart / Candalb

Note: Some of these are only available regionally – search the web for sources.

Substance to Consider Reducing or Eliminating

These are the most significant substances have been identified as probably contributing to the microbiome dysfunction.

In some cases blood work may show low levels of some vitamins, etc. listed below. This may be due to *greedy* bacteria reported at a high level above. Viewing bacteria data on the Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (<https://www.kegg.jp/>) may provide better insight on the course of action to take.

Azadirachta indica {Neem}	grapes
Cinnamomum zeylanicum {Ceylon Cinnamon}	henopodium quinoa {Quinoa}
Curcuma amada {Mango ginger}	Honey {Honey }
Curcuma longa {Turmeric}	Propolis {Bee glue}
D-glucose {Glucose}	Punica granatum {pomegranate}
Diferuloylmethane {Curcumin}	resveratrol-pterostilbene x Quercetin {quercetin x resveratrol}
Epicatechin {Green tea polyphenol}	rosmarinus officinalis {rosemary}
fruit	terpenophenolics {cannabinoids}
fruit/legume fibre	Thymus vulgaris {thyme}
Grape Polyphenols {Grape Flavonoids}	Zingiber officinale Roscoe {ginger}

Sample of Literature Used

The following are the most significant of the studies used to generate these suggestions.

[Gut microbiome and sleep disturbances in menopause.]

Advances in gerontology = Uspekhi gerontologii , Volume: 38 Issue: 4 2025

Authors Garashchenko NE,Smurova NE,Semenova NV,Belkova NL,Nemchenko UM,Klimenko ES,Zugeeva RE,Kolesnikov SI,Madaeva IM,Kolesnikova LI

Gut microbiota-mediated causal relations between sleep disorders and stroke: a Mendelian randomization study.

Hormones (Athens, Greece) , 2025 Sep 1

Authors Li C,Zeng K,Mo D,Yu X,Peng J,Zhao Z

Linking Gut Microbiota, Oral Microbiota, and Serum Metabolites in Insomnia Disorder: A Preliminary Study.

Nature and science of sleep , Volume: 16 2024

Authors Lin W,Yang Y,Zhu Y,Pan R,Liu C,Pan J

Pain, obesity, adenosine salvage disruption, and smoking behavior mediate the effect of gut microbiota on sleep disorders: results from network Mendelian randomization and 16S rDNA sequencing.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Li FJ,Zhang RY,Li JY,Liu YN,Zhang ZX,Du L,Li YD,Liu X,Zhang W,Cui GY,Xu CY

Assessing the causal association between sleep apnea and the human gut microbiome composition: A two-sample Mendelian randomization study.

SAGE open medicine , Volume: 12 2024

Authors Yu M,Chen X,Huang X,Gao X

Faecalibacterium prausnitzii Supplementation Prevents Intestinal Barrier Injury and Gut Microflora Dysbiosis Induced by Sleep Deprivation.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 9

Authors Wang X,Li Y,Wang X,Wang R,Hao Y,Ren F,Wang P,Fang B

A Mendelian randomization investigation of the causal association between the gut microbiota and sleep disorders.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Yan W,Zhuang Z,Gao Y,Wang Y,He D

Sleep deprivation-induced anxiety-like behaviors are associated with alterations in the gut microbiota and metabolites.

Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2024 Apr 2

Authors Zhang N,Gao X,Li D,Xu L,Zhou G,Xu M,Peng L,Sun G,Pan F,Li Y,Ren R,Huang R,Yang Y,Wang Z

Association between sleep-related phenotypes and gut microbiota: a two-sample bidirectional Mendelian randomization study.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Wang X,Wang C,Liu K,Wan Q,Wu W,Liu C

Gut microbiota and metabolic profiles in chronic intermittent hypoxia-induced rats: disease-associated dysbiosis and metabolic disturbances.

Frontiers in endocrinology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Li C,Shi S

A bidirectional Mendelian randomization study investigating the causal role between gut microbiota and insomnia.

Frontiers in neurology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Yang J,Su T,Zhang Y,Jia M,Yin X,Lang Y,Cui L

The relationship between sleep, gut microbiota, and metabolome in patients with depression and anxiety: A secondary analysis of the observational study.

PloS one , Volume: 18 Issue: 12 2023

Authors Tanaka A,Sanada K,Miyaho K,Tachibana T,Kurokawa S,Ishii C,Noda Y,Nakajima S,Fukuda S,Mimura M,Kishimoto T,Iwanami A

The relationship between gut microbiota and insomnia: a bi-directional two-sample Mendelian randomization research.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 13 2023

Authors Li Y,Deng Q,Liu Z

Gut microbiota: A new target of traditional Chinese medicine for insomnia.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 160 2023 Apr

Authors Feng W,Yang Z,Liu Y,Chen R,Song Z,Pan G,Zhang Y,Guo Z,Ding X,Chen L,Wang Y

Butyrate Ameliorates Insufficient Sleep-Induced Intestinal Mucosal Damage in Humans and Mice.

Microbiology spectrum , 2022 Dec 21

Authors Gao T,Wang Z,Dong Y,Cao J,Chen Y

Regulation of sleep disorders in patients with traumatic brain injury by intestinal flora based on the background of brain-gut

[axis.](#)

Frontiers in neuroscience , Volume: 16 2022

Authors Zhanfeng N,Liang W,Jing K,Jinbo B,YanJun C,Hechun X

[Exercise Interventions Improved Sleep Quality through Regulating Intestinal Microbiota Composition.](#)

International journal of environmental research and public health , Volume: 19 Issue: 19 2022 Sep 28

Authors Qiu L,Gong F,Wu J,You D,Zhao Y,Xu L,Cao X,Bao F

[Multiomics Analysis Reveals Aberrant Metabolism and Immunity Linked Gut Microbiota with Insomnia.](#)

Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 10 Issue: 5 2022 Oct 26

Authors Wang Q,Chen B,Sheng D,Yang J,Fu S,Wang J,Zhao C,Wang Y,Gai X,Wang J,Stirling K,Heng X,Man H,Zhang L

[Altered gut microbiota is associated with sleep disturbances in patients with minimal hepatic encephalopathy caused by hepatitis B-related liver cirrhosis.](#)

Expert review of gastroenterology & hepatology , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2022 Aug

Authors Luo M,Hu FR,Xin RJ,Yao L,Hu SJ,Bai FH

[The gut microbiota-bile acid axis links the positive association between chronic insomnia and cardiometabolic diseases.](#)

Nature communications , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2022 May 30

Authors Jiang Z,Zhuo LB,He Y,Fu Y,Shen L,Xu F,Gou W,Miao Z,Shuai M,Liang Y,Xiao C,Liang X,Tian Y,Wang J,Tang J,Deng K,Zhou H,Chen YM,Zheng JS

[Alterations in Gut Microbiota Are Correlated With Serum Metabolites in Patients With Insomnia Disorder.](#)

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 12 2022

Authors Zhou J,Wu X,Li Z,Zou Z,Dou S,Li G,Yan F,Chen B,Li Y

[Gut Microbiome Composition Associated With Major Depressive Disorder and Sleep Quality.](#)

Frontiers in psychiatry , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Zhang Q,Yun Y,An H,Zhao W,Ma T,Wang Z,Yang F

[Profile of gut flora in hypertensive patients with insufficient sleep duration.](#)

Journal of human hypertension , Volume: 36 Issue: 4 2022 Apr

Authors Jiao J,Dong Y,Wang P,Zuo K,Han C,Cai J,Zhong J,Yang X,Li J

[Gut Microbiota Changes and Their Relationship with Inflammation in Patients with Acute and Chronic Insomnia.](#)

Nature and science of sleep , Volume: 12 2020

Authors Li Y,Zhang B,Zhou Y,Wang D,Liu X,Li L,Wang T,Zhang Y,Jiang M,Tang H,Amsel LV,Fan F,Hoven CW

[The Gut Microbiota and Associated Metabolites Are Altered in Sleep Disorder of Children With Autism Spectrum Disorders.](#)

Frontiers in psychiatry , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Hua X,Zhu J,Yang T,Guo M,Li Q,Chen J,Li T

[Self-reported sleep quality is associated with gut microbiome composition in young, healthy individuals: a pilot study.](#)

Sleep medicine , Volume: 73 2020 Sep

Authors Grosicki GJ,Riemann BL,Flatt AA,Valentino T,Lustgarten MS

[Evaluation of obstructive sleep apnea in non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis: A cross-sectional study.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2017

Authors Faria Júnior NS,Urbano JJ,Santos IR,Silva AS,Perez EA,Souza ÂH,Nascimento OA,Jardim JR,Insalaco G,Oliveira LVF,Stirbulov R

[Gut microbiota and glucometabolic alterations in response to recurrent partial sleep deprivation in normal-weight young individuals.](#)

Molecular metabolism , Volume: 5 Issue: 12 2016 Dec

Authors Benedict C,Vogel H,Jonas W,Woting A,Blaut M,Schürmann A,Cedernaes J

[Chronic Sleep Disruption Alters Gut Microbiota, Induces Systemic and Adipose Tissue Inflammation and Insulin Resistance in Mice.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Oct 14

Authors Poroyko VA,Carreras A,Khalyfa A,Khalyfa AA,Leone V,Peris E,Almendros I,Gileles-Hillel A,Qiao Z,Hubert N,Farré R,Chang EB,Goza D

[Post-streptococcal autoimmune disorders of the central nervous system.](#)

Developmental medicine and child neurology , Volume: 47 Issue: 11 2005 Nov

Authors Dale RC

[Alteration of sleep in rabbits by Staphylococcus aureus infection.](#)

Infection and immunity , Volume: 56 Issue: 7 1988 Jul

Authors Toth LA,Krueger JM

[Effects of microbial challenge on sleep in rabbits.](#)

FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology , Volume: 3 Issue: 9 1989 Jul

Authors Toth LA,Krueger JM

Biological Characterization and Essential Oil Profiles of Eastern European Cultivars of Thymus, Satureja, and Monarda.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 31 Issue: 2 2026 Jan 19

Authors Pokajewicz K,Chodura M,Lezrag HA,Svydenko L,Nabrdalik M,Moliszewska E,Fatmi S,Hudz N,Wieczorek PP

Phenolic Compounds, Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Activities of Punica granatum L. Fruit Extracts.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 31 Issue: 2 2026 Jan 19

Authors Božovic M,Tadic V,Oliva A,Mladenovic M,Astolfi R,Ragno R

Berberine Alleviates Shigella-Induced Dysentery by Regulating Intestinal Barrier and Inflammatory Responses.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 27 Issue: 2 2026 Jan 21

Authors Ding J,Zhang Y,Fan X,Han Y,Lin Y

Cinnamomum cassia Modulates Key Players of Gut-Liver Axis in Murine Lupus.

Biomedicines , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2025 Dec 19

Authors Maalouly G,Itani T,Fares N

Pear peel polyphenols protect against ulcerative colitis via coordinated modulation of gut microbiota and mucosal immunity.

Food & function , 2026 Jan 23

Authors Ye Y,Jiang X,Jiang Y,Zhang L,Han B,Wang Y,Liu P,Lu X,Zhang C

Photothermic Release of Curcumin for Antimicrobial Photodynamic Therapy.

ACS omega , Volume: 10 Issue: 48 2025 Dec 9

Authors Trigo-Gutierrez JK,Medaglia S,Aznar E,Martínez-Máñez R,Mima EGO

Age-dependent effects of exercise on gut microbiota-mitochondria axis and cognitive function in aging mice.

Journal of exercise rehabilitation , Volume: 21 Issue: 6 2025 Dec

Authors Park SS,Park HS,Choi GR,Kim SH,Kim TW

Change of oral microbiome diversity by smoking across different age groups.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 16 2025

Authors Seo K,Min JY,Min KB,Oh KH,Ryoo SW,Son SY,Lee JH

Body Composition, Microbiome and Physical Activity in Workers Under Intermittent Hypobaric Hypoxia.

Nutrients , Volume: 17 Issue: 24 2025 Dec 15

Authors Torres-Mejías J,Arriaza K,Mena F,Rivarola E,Paredes P,Ahmad H,López I,Soza D,Pino-Villalón JL,López-Espinoza

MÁ,Duran-Agüero S,Merellano-Navarro E

Synthesis, Anti-Tumour, and Antibacterial Activities of Monocarbonyl Curcumin Analogues of Piperidones.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 26 Issue: 24 2025 Dec 18

Authors Dong R,Xu R,Wang X

Optimising exercise intensity for gut health: Effect on microbiota composition, barrier integrity and inflammation in male Wistar rats.

Experimental physiology , 2025 Dec 28

Authors Sylviana N,Karisa P,Romadona NF,Megantara I

Limosilactobacillus reuteri NCU-37 alleviates leuporelin-induced perimenopausal syndrome in infertile women by modulating the gut microbiota: a randomized controlled trial.

Food & function , 2025 Dec 16

Authors Wu X,Chen W,Yong Q,Zeng Q,You J,Zeng K,Li T,Wei J,Xie Y,Xu T,Chen T

Lactisacibacillus rhamnosus MS27 Potentially Prevents Ulcerative Colitis Through Modulation of Gut Microbiota.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 26 Issue: 23 2025 Nov 25

Authors Zhang J,Shen J,Shen J,Shen J,Tan P,Liu C,Zhang X,Ma X

Effect of Limosilactobacillus reuteri SBC5-3 Cell-free Supernatant on Growth Performance, Intestinal Inflammation, and Microbiota in Weaned Piglets Challenged With Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli K88.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2025 Dec 10

Authors Xu L,Bao G,Chen S,Liu C,Zi X,Hu M,Liu Q,Lin Q,Cao Z

Berberine suppresses colon inflammation via integrated modulation of host metabolism, microbial ecology, and innate immune signaling.

Theranostics , Volume: 16 Issue: 4 2026

Authors Xiao Y,Li X,Fang Y,Guo M,Shui M,Zhong G,Zhou H,Lin C,Sun B,Wang S

A 30% high-fiber diet mitigates oxidative stress and inflammation while modulating cecal microbiota in rats undergoing high-intensity exercise.

BMC sports science, medicine & rehabilitation , 2025 Nov 29

Authors Athari SZ,Amoghli Tabrizi B,Khakpour M,Kianfar N,Khani E,Abbasi A,Nourazar MA

Regulatory effects of berberine on intestinal microecology in mice with ulcerative colitis.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 16 2025

Authors Xu X,Zhao B,Liu P,Tang X,Lai Z,Song N,Cheng J

Limosilactobacillus fermentum 2L Ameliorates Chronic Stress-Induced Neuroinflammation through Gut-Brain Axis

Modulation in Mice.**Journal of microbiology and biotechnology** , Volume: 35 2025 Nov 26

Authors Joung JY,Cheon S,Song JG,Han C,So JS,Moon JK,Kim HW,Kim SH

Limosilactobacillus fermentum IOB802 Protects Against Blue Light-Induced Retinopathy via Gut Microbiota Modulation.**Nutrients** , Volume: 17 Issue: 22 2025 Nov 11

Authors Liu C,Zhao Y,Li J,Gao S,Cao J,Jing N,Han X,He H,Liang W,Wang N

Dietary Full-Fat Rice Bran or Glucose Regulates Bile Acid Circulation, Colonic Microbiota, and Short-Chain Fatty Acids in Pigs During Chronic Cold Stress.**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI** , Volume: 15 Issue: 22 2025 Nov 7

Authors Zheng Y,Zhao Y,Wang Z,Sun G,Teng T,Shi B

Effect of Ningxiang pig-derived Lactobacillus reuteri supplementation on the growth performance, lipid metabolism, and gut microbiota of finishing pigs.**Porcine health management** , 2025 Nov 25

Authors Xie Q,Yang M,Duanmu Q,Feng L,Liu L,Yin Y,Tan BE,Chen J

Depending on intensity, exercise improved or worsened pathology in a model of prodromal Parkinson's disease.**NPJ Parkinson's disease** , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2025 Nov 23

Authors Baldauf L,Feja M,Stanojlovic M,Strowig T,Visscher C,Schaeffer E,Berg D,Hankel J,Richter F

Unveiling the survivability of probiotic CA15 strain with and without fluconazole co-administration and its effect on gut microbiota and metabolome through SHIME® model.**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)** , Volume: 222 Issue: Pt 2 2025 Dec

Authors Vaccalluzzo A,Celano G,Calabrese FM,Pino A,Caggia C,De Angelis M,Randazzo CL

Postbiotic delivery via alginate encapsulation alleviates DSS-induced colitis by modulating gut microbiota and SCFA-mediated immune signaling.**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)** , Volume: 221 Issue: Pt 3 2025 Dec

Authors Yu Q,Zhu J,Huang M,Bai J,Zhu Y,Zhao Y,Yang Y,Xiao X

Lactobacillus Reuteri L81 Alleviates Intestinal Barrier Damage Induced by Escherichia Coli K99 in Mice by Modulating Gut Microbiota Composition and Metabolic Products.**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins** , 2025 Nov 8

Authors Li J,Peng H,Liang W,Chen L,Li Y,Zhang W

Aerobic exercise and gut flora: a key link to improved cognitive impairment in mice with Parkinson's disease.**Frontiers in aging neuroscience** , Volume: 17 2025

Authors Shan WP,Yan SL,Guo YY,Yang HK,Wang JC,Xiang J

Multi-Strain Probiotics Alleviate Alcoholic Liver Disease Via Microbiota-Metabolism Axis: A Randomized Controlled Study.**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins** , 2025 Nov 3

Authors Feng J,Wu J,Zhang M,Chen W,Zhao J,Lv Y,Lai R,Fang S,Li Y

D-mannose enhances immune function and modulates gut microbiota composition in adult cats: A randomized controlled trial.**Research in veterinary science** , Volume: 197 2025 Oct 27

Authors Wang J,Mei L,Wen H,Yang Y,Wu Z,ji Y

Lactisacibacillus rhamnosus BELR47 Mitigates Inflammatory Response in a Gardnerella vaginalis-Induced Bacterial Vaginosis Mouse Model via Gut Microbiome Modulation.**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins** , 2025 Oct 27

Authors Bae HJ,Lee DH,Choi HS,Lim HJ,Chung EC,Oh NS

Effects of different intake levels of brown rice and whole wheat on the mental state of mice.**Food chemistry** , Volume: 496 Issue: Pt 2 2025 Oct 9

Authors Zhi L,Wu T,Zhu Y,Zhao Q,Xue Y,Shen Q

Effects of home-based exercise training on gut microbiota and possible relations with cognitive function and metabolic health in postmenopausal women with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized control trial.**Diabetes research and clinical practice** , Volume: 229 2025 Oct 17

Authors Vahed A,Molanouri Shamsi M,Siadat SD,Behmanesh M,Negaraesh R,Agh-Mohammadi S,Ebrahimi M

Rosemary Essential Oil Microemulsion for Fungal Keratitis Treatment.**Chemistry & biodiversity** , 2025 Oct 15

Authors Ribeiro S,Moraes MC,Scoaris DO,Madeira JEGC,Fialho SL,Moreira CPS

Exercise-induced modulation of gut microbiota in individuals with obesity and type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis.**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 16 2025

Authors Lin W,Pu L,Qian X,Pan J,Cheng R,Sun P

Antifungal efficacy of caffeic acid and nano-caffeic acid particles against candidiasis: an in vitro study.

Journal of oral microbiology , Volume: 17 Issue: 1 2025

Authors Salehi M,Haghani I,Saeedi M,Morteza-Semnani K,Negarandeh R,Hosseinataj A,Jafari A,Lotfizadeh A,Rafiei A,Molania T

[Lactacaseibacillus casei CB054 short-term supplementation effect on murine splenocyte cytokine transcription and the gut bacterial microbiota.](#)

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , 2025 Oct 8

Authors Zorzi VSG,Ramos JV,Conrad NL,Piraine REA,Santos FDS,Leite FPL

[Comparative Molecular Profiling and Bioactivity Analysis of Algerian Propolis: Antioxidant, Antibacterial Activities, and In Silico NRF2-KEAP1 Pathway Modulation.](#)

Current issues in molecular biology , Volume: 47 Issue: 9 2025 Sep 15

Authors Reguig A,Messai A,Bedaïda IK,Pinto DCGA,Bensouici C,Ouamane AT,Silva AMS,Roy JP

[In Vitro and In Silico Analysis of Differential Antibacterial Activity of Pomegranate Polyphenols Against Gram-Positive and Gram-Negative Bacteria.](#)

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 9 2025 Sep 10

Authors Surucic R,Travar M,Kundakovic Vasovic T,Radovic Selgrad J,Surucic L,Momcilovic M,Stojiljkovic MP,Škrbic R

[Lactobacillus fermentum Inhibits the Development of Colitis by Regulating the Intestinal Microbiota and Metabolites to Enhance the Intestinal Barrier and Decrease Inflammatory Responses.](#)

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 26 Issue: 18 2025 Sep 19

Authors You X,Shi P,Liu W,Zheng M,Jin L,Liu W

[Optimization of Manuka Honey microbubble particle structures for enhanced inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa growth.](#)

Journal of microbiological methods , Volume: 238 2025 Sep 24

Authors Lin PJ

[Comparative Optimization of Culture Media for Enhanced \$\beta\$ -Glucan Production by Limosilactobacillus fermentumSH2 \(MW897962\) and Its Bioactivity Assessment.](#)

Food science & nutrition , Volume: 13 Issue: 9 2025 Sep

Authors Abedelmaksoud TG,Alaith SA,Altemimi AB,Abdel-Aziz ME,Thabit ZA,Hesarinejad MA,Mohamed RM

[Biochemical description of ozonized propolis and its activity against pathogenic microorganisms, cancer cells, and inflammation with molecular docking interaction.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 20 Issue: 9 2025

Authors Al-Rajhi AMH,Alsalamah SA,Qanash H,Bazaid AS,Aldarhami A,Felemban HR,Gattan HS,AlZamil NM,Daws D,Abdelghany TM

[Rosemary Extract: Phytochemical Composition and Potential for Eliminating Polymicrobial Biofilm of Candida albicans and Multidrug-Resistant Bacteria.](#)

Biotech (Basel (Switzerland)) , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2025 Aug 13

Authors Cintra TMF,Menezes RT,de Carvalho LS,de Miguel Nazario L,Hantao LW,Marcucci MC,Oliveira LD,Meccatti-Domiciano VM

[Enrichment of short-chain fatty acid-producing bacteria by pH-responsive sodium alginate and chitosan-encapsulated quercetin.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 16 2025

Authors Bai Q,Zhao Z,Duan Y,Cai R,Chen Y,Zhou C,Tian X,Yang Y,Wu H,Li M,You J,Song Q,Dong H,Liu T

[The efficacy of lactobacillus reuteri in conjunction with racecadotril in managing pediatric rotavirus enteritis and its impact on intestinal mucosa and immune function.](#)

African health sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 2 2025 Jun

Authors He Z,Lan L,Chen N,Cheng Y,Gong S

[Tartary Buckwheat Flavonoids and 25-Hydroxyvitamin D\(3\) Mitigate Fatty Liver Syndrome in Laying Hens: Association with Cecal Microbiota Remodeling and Lipid Metabolic Homeostasis.](#)

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 15 Issue: 15 2025 Jul 27

Authors Li D,Chen B,Zhang Y,Huang Z,Huang Z,Chen X,Sun C,Qi Y,Hu Y,Chen T,Wang S

[Ultrasound-enhanced bioaccessibility and pharmacological activities of curcumin in inclusion complexes.](#)

Food chemistry , Volume: 493 Issue: Pt 1 2025 Jul 25

Authors Oliveira MX,Ribeiro IS,Canafistula FVC,Muniz SFM,Sampaio LMF,Nobre ARA,Ribeiro FOS,Silva RE,Souza JMT,Torres EJB,Filho JDBM,Araújo AJ,Sousa JS,Oliveira LS,de Paula RCM,Valente AJM,Feitosa JPA

[Loniceræ flos and turmeric extracts alleviate necrotic enteritis in broilers by modulating gut-liver health and microbiota.](#)

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2025 Aug 8

Authors Liu X,ji Y,Lv H,Wang Z,Lv Z,Guo Y,Nie W

[Fagopyrum esculentum polysaccharides mitigate obesity by reshaping gut microbiota and enhancing lipid metabolism in high-fat diet-fed mice.](#)

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 322 Issue: Pt 1 2025 Aug 6

Authors Fang CY,Chen SY,Liao CC,Chen JD,Yen GC

Mulberry leaf polysaccharides ameliorate lipid metabolic disorders in high-fat diet-fed *Megalobrama amblycephala*: changes in transcriptome, metabolome, and intestinal flora.

International journal of biological macromolecules , 2025 Jul 14

Authors Jiang W,Gu Z,Qian L,Lu S,Mu Q,Lin Y,Miao L,Ge X

Synbiotic Administration of d-Tagatose and *Lactocaseibacillus casei* ATCC 393 Improves Hyperlipidemia in BALB/c Mice by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Metabolic Parameters.

Food science & nutrition , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2025 Jul

Authors Cavdar M,Nogay NH,Dincer E,Karabulut D,Onal MG,Bolat S

Physicochemical Properties, Antioxidant and Antibacterial Activities and Anti-Hepatocarcinogenic Effect and Potential Mechanism of *Schefflera oleifera* Honey Against HepG2 Cells.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 13 2025 Jul 4

Authors Li J,Wang J,Wang Y,Yang W

Lactobacillus rhamnosus LRa05 Alleviates Constipation via Triaxial Modulation of Gut Motility, Microbiota Dynamics, and SCFA Metabolism.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 13 2025 Jun 28

Authors Zhang J,Li Q,Liu S,Wang N,Song Y,Wu T,Zhang M

Impact of exercise-induced alterations on gut microbiota diversity and composition: comparing effects of different training modalities.

Cell regeneration (London, England) , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2025 Jul 2

Authors Wang Y,Bai S,Yang T,Guo J,Zhu X,Dong Y

The sex-specific effects of sodium alginate with varying viscosities on lipid metabolism and gut microbiota in rats.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , 2025 Jul 2

Authors Chen Z,Ni M,Wang X,Liu Y,Shi J,Guo W,Li X,Zhang L,Lin N,Chen J

Exercise Remodels *Akkermansia*-Associated Eicosanoid Metabolism to Alleviate Intestinal Senescence: Multi-Omics Insights.

Microorganisms , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2025 Jun 13

Authors Yu C,Liu X,Li Y,Li S,Huang Y,Liu S,Shao H,Shen Y,Fu L

The effects of nut intake on gut microbiome composition and gut function in adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis.

Advances in nutrition (Bethesda, Md.) , 2025 Jun 13

Authors Snelson M,Biesiekierski JR,Chen S,Sultan N,Cardoso BR

Prebiotic potential of wheat and dark rye: modulation of gut microbiota and short-chain fatty acid-producing bacteria.

Food science and biotechnology , Volume: 34 Issue: 11 2025 Jul

Authors Kim J,Kim J,Kim G,Kim S,Shin H

Bifidobacterium animalis Supplementation Improves Intestinal Barrier Function and Alleviates Antibiotic-Associated Diarrhea in Mice.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 10 2025 May 11

Authors Du X,Liu M,Li J,Liu Y,Ge S,Gao H,Zhang M

Effects of Exercise on Gut Microbiome and Serum Metabolomics in Post-Traumatic Osteoarthritis Rats.

Metabolites , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2025 May 20

Authors Hao X,Shang X,Zhang Y,Hou W,Chi R,Pan C,Liu J,Deng X,Zhang J,Xu T

The protective effects of propolis against lipopolysaccharide-induced acute liver injury by modulating serum metabolites and gut flora.

Scientific reports , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2025 May 15

Authors Liu Z,Li Z,Guo Y,Li Y,Xuan H

Synergistic Biocidal Effects of Curcumin, Chitosan, and Nickel Titanate-Based Nanohybrids for Enhanced Antibacterial and Anticancer Therapies.

ACS applied bio materials , 2025 May 14

Authors Jeyasingh E,Panneerselvam HM,Chandrasekaran K,Moorthy S

Crosstalk Among Gut Microbiota, Fecal Metabolites, and Amygdala Neuropathology Genes After Ginger Polyphenol Administration in Female Rats with Neuropathic Pain: Evidence for Microbiota-Gut-Brain Connection.

Nutrients , Volume: 17 Issue: 9 2025 Apr 25

Authors Shen CL,Santos JM,Elmassry MM,Chen F,Ji G,Presto P,Kiritoshi T,Liu X,Neugebauer V

Barley polysaccharides modulate metabolic and mild cognitive impairment in naturally aging mice through the liver-gut-brain axis.

International journal of biological macromolecules , 2025 May 6

Authors Fan M,Jiang Y,Cai C,Wang Z,Chen L,Zhang X,Yin H,Hu S,Liu J,Qian Z,Huang S

Thyme oil-loaded chitosan microparticles: an antibacterial approach against pathogenic bacteria.

3 Biotech , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2025 May

Authors Thakur A,Sharma K

Biomacromolecular composite microspheres based on sodium alginate and tremella fuciformis polysaccharide for enhanced protection and delivery of camellia oil: A comprehensive study in simulated digestion.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 310 Issue: Pt 4 2025 Apr 24

Authors Cai Y,Xu P,Huang R,Huang J,Zhan J,Su J,You R,Lu Y

Effect of a 24-week supervised concurrent exercise intervention on fecal microbiota diversity and composition in young sedentary adults: The ACTIBATE randomized controlled trial.

Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , Volume: 49 2025 Apr 15

Authors Martinez-Tellez B,Xu H,Ortiz-Alvarez L,Rodríguez-García C,Schönke M,Jurado-Fasoli L,Osuna-Prieto FJ,Alcantara JMA,Acosta FM,Amaro-Gahete FJ,Folkerts G,Vilchez-Vargas R,Link A,Plaza-Diaz J,Gil A,Labayen I,Fernandez-Veledo S,Rensen PCN,Ruiz JR

Buckwheat resistant starch alleviates hyperlipidaemia in mice by inhibiting lipid accumulation and regulating gut microbiota.

International journal of biological macromolecules , 2025 Apr 22

Authors Tao J,Chen Z,Xie Q,Bai H,Li Z,Jia Y,Zhang X,Xiao Y,Bu T,Yuan M,Li Q,Tang Z

The regulatory effects of epigallocatechin gallate on growth performance, systemic antioxidant status, immune response, and gut microbiota structure in geese.

Poultry science , Volume: 104 Issue: 7 2025 Apr 16

Authors Liu M,Ge Y,Xu E,Zhu T,Ruan H,Zheng J

Dry ginger and Schisandra chinensis modulate intestinal flora and bile acid metabolism to treatment asthma.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 16 2025

Authors Yu Y,Geng S,Bu C,Cao G,Han Y,Xie D,Hong Y

GC/MS and LC Composition Analysis of Essential Oil and Extracts From Wild Rosemary: Evaluation of Their Antioxidant, Antimicrobial, and Anti-Inflammatory Activities.

Biomedical chromatography : BMC , Volume: 39 Issue: 5 2025 May

Authors Mahboub N,Cherfi I,Laouini SE,Bouafia A,Benaissa A,Alia K,Alharthi F,Al-Essa K,Menaa F

Epicatechin gallate and its analogues interact with sortase A and β -lactamase to suppress Staphylococcus aureus virulence.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 15 2025

Authors Teng F,Wang L,Wen J,Tian Z,Wang G,Peng L

Curcumin Ameliorated Glucocorticoid-Induced Osteoporosis While Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Serum Metabolome.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2025 Mar 26

Authors Li S,Zhang Y,Ding S,Chang J,Liu G,Hu S

Antimicrobial Sponge: A Polyvinyl Alcohol, Tannic Acid and Curcumin-Loaded Nanolignin Hydrogel Composite Scaffold.

Gels (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 3 2025 Feb 26

Authors Anand R,Collard D,Thomann JS,Duday D

The Development and Comparative Evaluation of Rosemary Hydroalcoholic Macerate-Based Dermatocosmetic Preparations: A Study on Antioxidant, Antimicrobial, and Anti-Inflammatory Properties.

Gels (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 3 2025 Feb 20

Authors Sahlabji A,Lupuliasa D,Stanciu G,Lup?or S,Vlaia LL,Rotariu R,Predescu NC,Radulescu C,Olteanu RL,Stanescu SG,Hincu L,Mititelu M

Anti-Infective Screening of Selected Nine Cannabinoids Against Clostridium perfringens and Influenza A (H5N1)

Neuraminidases, and SARS-CoV-2 Main Protease and Spike Protein Interactions.

Current issues in molecular biology , Volume: 47 Issue: 3 2025 Mar 12

Authors Pitakbut T,Kayser O

Chemical Characterization and Antibiotic-Enhancing Activity of the Essential Oils of Propolis of Melipona quadrifasciata quadrifasciata.

Plants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2025 Feb 14

Authors Albuquerque ES,Paulo CLR,de Oliveira Borges JA,Gonçalves SA,Alencar GG,Ferreira do Carmo J,de Moraes Almeida AI,Santos MLD,Almeida-Bezerra JW,da Silva LE,Oliveira-Tintino CDM,Coutinho HDM

Diet Supplementation with Pomegranate Fruit Alters Distal Gut Microbiota of Healthy Female College Students.

Microorganisms , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2025 Jan 30

Authors Badow B,Shaaban ES,Rajakaruna S,Saleh Z,Abdelaziz SA,Hussein L,Paliy O

Gut microbiota modulation and inflammation mitigation in a murine model through a hull-less and purple grain barley genotype.

Food & function , 2025 Feb 25

Authors Cortijo-Alfonso ME,Laghrouaouta H,Pena RN,Martínez M,Yuste S,Rubió-Piqué L,Piñol-Felis C

Correlation between daily physical activity and intestinal microbiota in perimenopausal women.

Sports medicine and health science , Volume: 7 Issue: 3 2025 May

Authors Zheng Y,Ke J,Song J,Li X,Kuang R,Wang H,Li S,Li Y

The efficacy and underlying mechanisms of berberine in the treatment of recurrent *Clostridioides difficile* infection.

International journal of antimicrobial agents , Volume: 65 Issue: 5 2025 Feb 20

Authors Wang L,Xu T,Wu S,Zhao C,Huang H

Exopolysaccharides from camel milk-derived *Limosilactobacillus reuteri* C66: Structural characterization, bioactive and rheological properties for food applications.

Food chemistry: X , Volume: 25 2025 Jan

Authors Kober AKMH,Abdin M,Subhash A,Liu SQ,Dertli E,Abu-Jdayil B,Show PL,Ayyash M

Sodium alginate alleviated isoniazid-induced liver injury by modulating fecal metabolites and gut microbiota.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 305 Issue: Pt 1 2025 Feb 15

Authors Wang X,Zhang J,Xia X,Fang Y,Yang L,Zhou Y,Hu S,Jiang L,Xiong K,Wang J

Lactobacillus fermentum 016 Alleviates Mice Colitis by Modulating Oxidative Stress, Gut Microbiota, and Microbial Metabolism.

Nutrients , Volume: 17 Issue: 3 2025 Jan 26

Authors Pan H,Yang S,Kulyar MF,Ma H,Li K,Zhang L,Mo Q,Li J

Carnosic acid reduces lipid content, enhances gut health, and modulates microbiota composition and metabolism in diet-induced obese mice.

Food & function , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2025 Mar 3

Authors Zhang J,Shen M,Yin Y,Chen Y,Deng X,Mo J,Zhou X,Lin J,Chen X,Xie X,Wu X,Chen X

Synergistic defecation effects of *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* BL-99 and fructooligosaccharide by modulating gut microbiota.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Zhang Q,Zhao W,Luo J,Shi S,Niu X,He J,Wang Y,Zeng Z,Jiang Q,Fang B,Chen J,Li Y,Wang F,He J,Guo J,Zhang M,Zhang L,Ge S,Hung WL,Wang R

Protective Potential of *Limosilactobacillus fermentum* Strains and Their Mixture on Inflammatory Bowel Disease via Regulating Gut Microbiota in Mice.

Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 35 2024 Dec 10

Authors Joung JY,Choi K,Lee JH,Oh NS

Chemical Characterization and Antimicrobial Activity of Green Propolis from the Brazilian Caatinga Biome.

Plants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 24 2024 Dec 21

Authors Aldana-Mejía JA,Ribeiro VP,Katragunta K,Avula B,Tatapudi KK,Bastos JK,Khan IA,Meepagala K,Ross SA

Curcumin Mitigates Gut Dysbiosis and Enhances Gut Barrier Function to Alleviate Metabolic Dysfunction in Obese, Aged Mice.

Biology , Volume: 13 Issue: 12 2024 Nov 21

Authors Lamichhane G,Olawale F,Liu J,Lee DY,Lee SJ,Chaffin N,Alake S,Lucas EA,Zhang G,Egan JM,Kim Y

Determination of antibacterial and antioxidant potential of organic crude extracts from *Malus domestica*, *Cinnamomum verum* and *Trachyspermum ammi*.

Scientific reports , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2025 Jan 6

Authors Irshad A,Jawad R,Mushtaq Q,Spalletta A,Martin P,Ishtiaq U

Potential Unlocking of Biological Activity of Caffeic Acid by Incorporation into Hydrophilic Gels.

Gels (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 12 2024 Dec 4

Authors Jokubaite M,Ramanauskienė K

Impact of cigarette smoking on gut microbial dysbiosis: a structured literature review.

Gut microbiome (Cambridge, England) , Volume: 5 2024

Authors Imade EE,Obayagbona NO

Antimicrobial activities of seasonally collected bee products: honey, propolis, royal jelly, venom, and mellitin.

Brazilian journal of biology = Revista brasileira de biologia , Volume: 84 2024

Authors Obeidat M,Haddad MA,Ghnamat SA

Clinical Efficacy of Probiotics for Allergic Rhinitis: Results of an Exploratory Randomized Controlled Trial.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 23 2024 Nov 30

Authors Lungaro L,Malfa P,Manza F,Costanzini A,Valentini G,Squarzanti DF,Viciani E,Velichevskaya A,Castagnetti A,Barbalinardo M,Gentili D,Cariani A,Ghisellini S,Caputo F,De Giorgio R,Caio G

A Novel Supplement Consisting of Rice, Silkworm Pupae and a Mixture of Ginger and Holy Basil Improves Post-Stroke Cognitive Impairment.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 23 2024 Nov 29

Authors Thongwong P,Wattanathorn J,Thukham-Mee W

Compositional Variations in Wheat Bran Influence Growth Performance, Nutrient Retention, and Cecal Microbiome in Broilers.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 23 2024 Nov 26

Authors Feng Y,Jiao S,Zhang Y,Liu Y,Zhao F,Wang Y,Sa R,Xie J

Wheat β -glucan reduces obesity and hyperlipidemia in mice with high-fat and high-salt diet by regulating intestinal flora.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 288 2025 Feb

Authors Li M,Wang Q,Zhang X,Li K,Niu M,Zhao S

Microencapsulation of Azadirachta indica oil and Tinospora cordifolia extracts blend for single-use applications.

Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 20 2024 Oct 30

Authors Khan O,Chandra Das S,Bedoura S

Natural compounds in the fight against Staphylococcus aureus biofilms: a review of antibiofilm strategies.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Kashi M,Noei M,Chegini Z,Shariati A

Limosilactobacillus Fermentum ZS09 Can Improve Antibiotic-Induced Motor Dysfunction in Mice by Regulating the Brain-Gut Functions.

Journal of inflammation research , Volume: 17 2024

Authors Yang Y,Zhao Y,Lei H,Tan X

Gut microbiota and mycobiota change with feeding duration in mice on a high-fat and high-fructose diet.

BMC microbiology , Volume: 24 Issue: 1 2024 Nov 29

Authors Zheng R,Xiang X,Shi Y,Xie J,Xing L,Zhang T,Zhou Z,Zhang D

Oral Astragalus polysaccharide alleviates adenine-induced kidney injury by regulating gut microbiota-short-chain fatty acids-kidney G protein-coupled receptors axis.

Renal failure , Volume: 46 Issue: 2 2024 Dec

Authors Liu W,Zhang Y,Hu D,Huang L,Liu X,Lu Z

Zingiber officinale Uncovered: Integrating Experimental and Computational Approaches to Antibacterial and Phytochemical Profiling.

Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 17 Issue: 11 2024 Nov 19

Authors Sulieman AME,Ibrahim SM,Alshammari M,Abdulaziz F,Idriss H,Alanazi NAH,Abdallah EM,Siddiqui AJ,Shommo SAM,Jamal A,Badraoui R

Probiotic-Loaded Bacterial Cellulose as an Alternative to Combat Carbapenem-Resistant Bacterial Infections.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 11 2024 Oct 25

Authors Gutiérrez-Fernández J,Cerezo-Collado L,Garcés V,Alarcón-Guijo P,Delgado-López JM,Dominguez-Vera JM

Lactisacibacillus rhamnosus LRa05 alleviates cyclophosphamide-induced immunosuppression and intestinal microbiota disorder in mice.

Journal of food science , Volume: 89 Issue: 12 2024 Dec

Authors Zhu M,Yang L,Kong S,Bai Y,Zhao B

Protective effects of insoluble dietary fiber from cereal bran against DSS-induced chronic colitis in mice: From inflammatory responses, oxidative stress, intestinal barrier, and gut microbiota.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 283 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Dec

Authors Li M,Wang Q,Niu M,Yang H,Zhao S

Limosilactobacillus fermentum KBL674 Alleviates Vaginal Candidiasis.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Nov 19

Authors Jang SJ,Jo EJ,Lee C,Cho BR,Shin YJ,Song JS,Kim WK,Lee N,Lee H,Park S,Ko G

Correlation between intestinal microbiota and urolithin metabolism in a human walnut dietary intervention.

BMC microbiology , Volume: 24 Issue: 1 2024 Nov 15

Authors Liu H,Birk JW,Provas AA,Vaziri H,Fan N,Rosenberg DW,Gharaibeh RZ,Jobin C

Phytochemicals, antioxidant, and antimicrobial activities of Opuntia stricta fruits peel.

Open veterinary journal , Volume: 14 Issue: 10 2024 Oct

Authors Affi W,Mohamed AA,Gharsallah N,Smetanska I,Zourgui L

Timing Matters: Late, but Not Early, Exercise Training Ameliorates MASLD in Part by Modulating the Gut-Liver Axis in Mice.

Journal of pineal research , Volume: 76 Issue: 8 2024 Dec

Authors Kovynev A,Ying Z,Zhang S,Olgıati E,Lambooi JM,Visentin C,Guigas B,Ducarmon QR,Rensen PCN,Schönke M

Investigating antibacterial and anti-inflammatory properties of synthetic curcuminoids.

Frontiers in medicine , Volume: 11 2024

Authors Veselá K,Kejlik Z,Abramenko N,Kaplánek R,Jakubek M,Petrlova J

The Antifungal Effects of Berberine and Its Proposed Mechanism of Action Through CYP51 Inhibition, as Predicted by Molecular Docking and Binding Analysis.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 29 Issue: 21 2024 Oct 27

Authors Zhang CW,Huang DY,Rajoka MSR,Wu Y,He ZD,Ye L,Wang Y,Song X

A Novel Synbiotic Protects Against DSS-Induced Colitis in Mice via Anti-inflammatory and Microbiota-Balancing Properties.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Nov 7

Authors Yang Y,Qiao Y,Liu G,Chen W,Zhang T,Liu J,Fan W,Tong M

[Integrated Small Intestine Microbiota and Serum Metabolomics Reveal the Potential Mechanisms of Wine Steaming in Alleviating Rhubarb-Induced Diarrhea.](#)

Journal of inflammation research , Volume: 17 2024

Authors Bai YY,Tian R,Qian Y,Zhang Q,Zhao CB,Yan YG,Zhang L,Yue SJ,Tang YP

[Bone Healing via Carvacrol and Curcumin Nanoparticle on 3D Printed Scaffolds.](#)

Small (Weinheim an der Bergstrasse, Germany) , 2024 Oct 27

Authors Dahiya A,Chaudhari VS,Bose S

[Caffeic acid inhibits Staphylococcus aureus-induced endometritis through regulating AMPKa/mTOR/HIF-1a signalling pathway.](#)

Journal of cellular and molecular medicine , Volume: 28 Issue: 20 2024 Oct

Authors Cao L,Liu J,Ye C,Hu Y,Qin R

[Lecithin-based mixed polymeric micelles for activity improvement of curcumin against Staphylococcus aureus.](#)

Journal of biomaterials science. Polymer edition , 2024 Oct 26

Authors Jia Y,Li Y,Wang M,Wang F,Liu Q,Song Z

[Antimicrobial Activity of Honey and Propolis from Alba County, Romania.](#)

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 10 2024 Oct 10

Authors Vica ML,Glevitzky M,Dumitrel GA,Popa M,Glevitzky I,Teodoru CA

[Characterization of thyme essential oil microcapsules and potato starch/pectin composite films and their impact on the quality of chilled mutton.](#)

Food chemistry , Volume: 464 Issue: Pt 2 2025 Feb 1

Authors Wang J,Li L,Li Y,Song Q,Hu Y,Wang Q,Lu S

[Mechanistic insights into EGCG's preventive effects on obesity-induced precocious puberty through multi-omics analyses.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 22 2024 Nov 11

Authors Gu Q,Du Q,Xia L,Lu X,Wan X,Shao Y,He J,Wu P

[Quinoa ameliorates polycystic ovary syndrome via regulating gut microbiota through PI3K/AKT/mTOR pathway and autophagy.](#)

Nutrition & metabolism , Volume: 21 Issue: 1 2024 Oct 11

Authors Dou J,Wu Y,Hu R,Liu J,Zhang Y,Zhen X,Wu T,Zhang C,Liu Y,Zheng R,Jiang G

[The impact of Codonopsis Pilosulae and Astragalus Membranaceus extract on growth performance, immunity function, antioxidant capacity and intestinal development of weaned piglets.](#)

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 11 2024

Authors Guo R,Zhang H,Jiang C,Niu C,Chen B,Yuan Z,Wei Y,Hua Y

[Gastrointestinal microbiota and metabolites responses to dietary cereal grains in an adult pig model.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Feng G,Deng M,Li R,Hou G,Ouyang Q,Jiang X,Liu X,Tang H,Chen F,Pu S,Wan D,Yin Y

[Combination of Lactiplantibacillus Plantarum ELF051 and Astragalus Polysaccharides Improves Intestinal Barrier Function and Gut Microbiota Profiles in Mice with Antibiotic-Associated Diarrhea.](#)

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Oct 1

Authors Zhong B,Liang W,Zhao Y,Li F,Zhao Z,Gao Y,Yang G,Li S

[Rosmarinus officinalis and Zataria multiflora extracts enhanced antibacterial activity of ciprofloxacin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus.](#)

Natural product research , 2024 Oct 1

Authors Samadi Z,Mousavi Ghahfarrokhi SS,Jafari H,Nikrou S,Vazirian M,Samadi N

[Berberine alleviates ETEC-induced intestinal inflammation and oxidative stress damage by optimizing intestinal microbial composition in a weaned piglet model.](#)

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Wang Y,Zhang Z,Du M,ji X,Liu X,Zhao C,Pang X,Jin E,Wen A,Li S,Zhang F

[Barley \$\beta\$ -glucan consumption improves glucose tolerance by increasing intestinal succinate concentrations.](#)

NPJ science of food , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2024 Sep 30

Authors Mio K,Goto Y,Matsuoka T,Komatsu M,Ishii C,Yang J,Kobayashi T,Aoe S,Fukuda S

[Impacts of Whole-Grain Soft Red, Whole-Grain Soft White, and Refined Soft White Wheat Flour Crackers on Gastrointestinal Inflammation and the Gut Microbiota of Adult Humans.](#)

Biology , Volume: 13 Issue: 9 2024 Aug 30

Authors Kinney GA,Haddad EN,Gopalakrishnan N,Sugino KY,Garrow LS,Ng PKW,Cornstock SS

[Effect of Lactacaseibacillus rhamnosus IDCC 3201 on irritable bowel syndrome with constipation: a randomized, double-blind, and placebo-controlled trial.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Sep 27

Authors Kwon H,Nam EH,Kim H,Jo H,Bang WY,Lee M,Shin H,Kim D,Kim J,Kim H,Lee J,Jung YH,Yang J,Won DD,Shin M

Antimicrobial effect of combined preservatives using chestnut inner shell, cinnamon, and e-poly-lysine against food-poisoning bacteria *Staphylococcus aureus*.

Food science and biotechnology , Volume: 33 Issue: 14 2024 Nov

Authors Lee NK,Park YJ,Kang CE,Kim JH,Shin D,Lee DH,Paik HD

Lactocaseibacillus rhamnosus KY16 Improves Depression by Promoting Intestinal Secretion of 5-HTP and Altering the Gut Microbiota.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2024 Sep 23

Authors Xie S,Wang C,Song J,Zhang Y,Wang H,Chen X,Suo H

In vitro and ex vivo metabolism of chemically diverse fructans by bovine rumen *Bifidobacterium* and *Lactobacillus* species.

Animal microbiome , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2024 Sep 9

Authors King ML,Xing X,Reintjes G,Klassen L,Low KE,Alexander TW,Waldner M,Patel TR,Wade Abbott D

A probiotic *Limosilactobacillus fermentum* GR-3 mitigates colitis-associated tumorigenesis in mice via modulating gut microbiome.

NPJ science of food , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2024 Sep 6

Authors Zhou T,Wu J,Khan A,Hu T,Wang Y,Salama ES,Su S,Han H,Jin W,Li X

Effects of Physical Exercise on the Microbiota in Irritable Bowel Syndrome.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 16 2024 Aug 11

Authors Li C,Li J,Zhou Q,Wang C,Hu J,Liu C

In Vitro and In Silico Studies of the Antimicrobial Activity of Prenylated Phenylpropanoids of Green Propolis and Their Derivatives against Oral Bacteria.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 8 2024 Aug 22

Authors Vieira TM,Barco JG,de Souza SL,Santos ALO,Daoud I,Rahali S,Amdouni N,Bastos JK,Martins CHG,Ben Said R,Crotti AEM

Lactocaseibacillus casei- and *Bifidobacterium breve*-fermented red pitaya promotes beneficial microbial proliferation in the colon.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 18 2024 Sep 16

Authors Cao L,Wan M,Xian Z,Zhou Y,Dong L,Huang F,Su D

Gut microbiome related to metabolic diseases after moderate-to-vigorous intensity exercise.

Journal of exercise science and fitness , Volume: 22 Issue: 4 2024 Oct

Authors Yun S,Seo Y,Lee Y,Lee DT

Examination of sex-specific interactions between gut microbiota and host metabolism after 12-week combined polyphenol supplementation in individuals with overweight or obesity.

Gut microbes , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2024 Jan-Dec

Authors Jardon KM,Goossens GH,Most J,Galazzo G,Venema K,Penders J,Blaak EE

Role and mechanism of *Lactobacillus casei* in the modulation of alcohol preference in mice.

International immunopharmacology , Volume: 141 2024 Nov 15

Authors Li Y,Yang J,Guo L

Epicatechin and β -glucan from whole highland barley grain ameliorates hyperlipidemia associated with attenuating intestinal barrier dysfunction and modulating gut microbiota in high-fat-diet-fed mice.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 278 Issue: Pt 3 2024 Oct

Authors Liu Z,Tang R,Liu J,Zhang Z,Li Y,Zhao R

Integration of microbiome, metabolomics and transcriptome for in-depth understanding of berberine attenuates AOM/DSS-induced colitis-associated colorectal cancer.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 179 2024 Oct

Authors Wang M,Ma Y,Yu G,Zeng B,Yang W,Huang C,Dong Y,Tang B,Wu Z

Efficacy of *Limosilactobacillus fermentum* in the management of vulvovaginal candidiasis: comparative analysis with topical miconazole in a single-blind randomized clinical trial.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Pane M,Chisari E

Effects of varying wheat levels on growth performance, intestinal barrier, and cecal microbiota of broilers.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 11 2024

Authors Wang L,Wei B,Si X,Huang Y,Zhang H,Chen W

Probio-M9, a breast milk-originated probiotic, alleviates mastitis and enhances antibiotic efficacy: Insights into the gut-mammary axis.

iMeta , Volume: 3 Issue: 4 2024 Aug

Authors Yu J,Li W,Xu R,Liu X,Gao G,Kwok LY,Chen Y,Sun Z,Liu W,Zhang H

Dietary bile acids supplementation decreases hepatic fat deposition with the involvement of altered gut microbiota and liver

bile acids profile in broiler chickens.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 13

Authors Wang M,Li K,Jiao H,Zhao J,Li H,Zhou Y,Cao A,Wang J,Wang X,Lin H

Characterization and antioxidant activity of nano-formulated berberine and cyperus rotundus extracts with anti-inflammatory effects in mastitis-induced rats.

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 9

Authors Hashem AE,Elmasry IH,Lebda MA,El-Karim DRSG,Hagar M,Ebied SKM,Alotaibi BS,Rizk NI,Ghamry HI,Shukry M,Edres HA

Berberine attenuates 5-fluorouracil-induced intestinal mucosal injury by modulating the gut microbiota without compromising its anti-tumor efficacy.

Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 14 2024 Jul 30

Authors Wu C,Yang J,Ye C,Wu H,Shu W,Li R,Wang S,Lu Y,Chen H,Zhang Z,Yao Q

Hepatoprotective potential of four fruit extracts rich in different structural flavonoids against alcohol-induced liver injury via gut microbiota-liver axis.

Food chemistry , Volume: 460 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Dec 1

Authors Chen Y,Ma H,Liang J,Sun C,Wang D,Chen K,Zhao J, Ji S, Ma C,Ye X,Cao J,Wang Y,Sun C

Lactacaseibacillus casei IB1 Alleviates DSS-Induced Inflammatory Bowel Disease by Regulating the Microbiota and Restoring the Intestinal Epithelial Barrier.

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 7 2024 Jul 6

Authors Lao J,Yan S,Yong Y,Li Y,Wen Z,Zhang X,Ju X,Li Y

The Contrasting Effects of Two Distinct Exercise Training Modalities on Exhaustive Exercise-Induced Muscle Damage in Mice May Be Associated with Alterations in the Gut Microbiota.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 14 2024 Jul 17

Authors Zhang Y,Wang C,Lang H,Yu H,Zhou M,Rao X,Zhang Q,Yi L,Zhu J,Mi M

In Vitro Antimicrobial Potential of Portuguese Propolis Extracts from Gerês against Pathogenic Microorganisms.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2024 Jul 16

Authors Oliveira RD,Araújo C,Almeida-Aguiar C

Preventive effects of a nutraceutical mixture of berberine, citrus and apple extracts on metabolic disturbances in Zucker fatty rats.

PloS one , Volume: 19 Issue: 7 2024

Authors Siliman Misha M,Destrumelle S,Le Jan D,Mansour NM,Fizanne L,Ouguerram K,Desfontis JC,Mallem MY

Mulberry polyphenols restored both small and large intestinal microflora in db/db mice, potentially alleviating type 2 diabetes.

Food & function , 2024 Jul 26

Authors Li F,Ming J

A 90-day subchronic exposure to heated tobacco product aerosol caused differences in intestinal inflammation and microbiome dysregulation in rats.

Nicotine & tobacco research : official journal of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco , 2024 Jul 19

Authors Tian Y,Cheng J,Yang Y,Wang H,Fu Y,Li X,Wang W,Ma S,Xu X,Lu F,Feng P,Han S,Chen H,Hou H,Hu Q,Wu C

Apple polysaccharide improves age-matched cognitive impairment and intestinal aging through microbiota-gut-brain axis.

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Jul 13

Authors Zhang W,Zhong Y,Wang Z,Tang F,Zheng C

Lactobacillus rhamnosus NKU FL1-8 Isolated from Infant Feces Ameliorates the Alcoholic Liver Damage by Regulating the Gut Microbiota and Intestinal Barrier in C57BL/6J Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 13 2024 Jul 4

Authors Liu H,Fan D,Wang J,Wang Y,Li A,Wu S,Zhang B,Liu J,Wang S

Inhibitory effect of polyphenols from sumac, pomegranate and Indian almond on urease producing bacteria and jack bean urease activity.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 276 Issue: Pt 1 2024 Sep

Authors Haq MA,Nazir M,Jabeen G,Jabeen N,Naz S,Nawaz H,Xu J

Microbiome and metabolome analyses reveal significant alterations of gut microbiota and bile acid metabolism in ETEC-challenged weaned piglets by dietary berberine supplementation.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Nie X,Lu Q,Yin Y,He Z,Bai Y,Zhu C

Curcumin-based residue-free and reusable photodynamic inactivation system for liquid foods and its application in freshly squeezed orange juice.

Food chemistry , Volume: 458 2024 Nov 15

Authors Liu Y,Li Y,Shao C,Wang P,Wang X,Li R

A neurotherapeutic approach with *Lactaseibacillus rhamnosus* E9 on gut microbiota and intestinal barrier in MPTP-induced mouse model of Parkinson's disease.

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Jul 4

Authors Aktas B,Aslim B,Ozdemir DA

Lactaseibacillus rhamnosus LRa05 alleviated liver injury in mice with alcoholic fatty liver disease by improving intestinal permeability and balancing gut microbiota.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2024 Jul 3

Authors Gu J,Chen Y,Wang J,Gao Y,Gai Z,Zhao Y,Xu F

Effect of *Lactaseibacillus casei* LC2W Supplementation on Glucose Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in Subjects at High Risk of Metabolic Syndrome: A Randomized, Double-blinded, Placebo-controlled Clinical Trial.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Jul 2

Authors Wang D,Wang X,Han J,You C,Liu Z,Wu Z

Astragalus mongholicus Bunge and *Curcuma aromatica* Salisb. modulate gut microbiome and bile acid metabolism to inhibit colon cancer progression.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Wang X,Zhu B,Hua Y,Sun R,Tan X,Chang X,Tang D,Gu J

Prebiotic Potential of Goji Berry (*Lycium barbarum*) in Improving Intestinal Integrity and Inflammatory Profiles via Modification of the Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Rats.

Journal of medicinal food , Volume: 27 Issue: 8 2024 Aug

Authors Jeong E,Eun S,Chae S,Lee S

Honey microbiota, methods for determining the microbiological composition and the antimicrobial effect of honey - A review.

Food chemistry: X , Volume: 23 2024 Oct 30

Authors Luca L,Pauliuc D,Oroian M

Quercetin Alleviates Insulin Resistance and Repairs Intestinal Barrier in db/db Mice by Modulating Gut Microbiota.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 12 2024 Jun 14

Authors Yuan M,Sun T,Zhang Y,Guo C,Wang F,Yao Z,Yu L

Procyanidin B1 and Coumaric Acid from Highland Barley Alleviated High-Fat-Diet-Induced Hyperlipidemia by Regulating PPARα-Mediated Hepatic Lipid Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in Diabetic C57BL/6J Mice.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 12 2024 Jun 12

Authors Liu Z,Liu J,Tang R,Zhang Z,Tian S

Combinations of Cannabinoids with Silver Salts or Silver Nanoparticles for Synergistic Antibiotic Effects against Methicillin-Resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2024 May 22

Authors Jackson J,Shademani A,Dosanjh M,Dietrich C,Pryjma M,Lambert DM,Thompson CJ

Metabolic and microbial mechanisms related to the effects of dietary wheat levels on intramuscular fat content in finishing pigs.

Meat science , Volume: 216 2024 Oct

Authors Wang J,Zhu H,Li H,Xia S,Zhang F,Liu C,Zheng W,Yao W

3D printed scaffolds with quercetin and vitamin D3 nanocarriers: In vitro cellular evaluation.

Journal of biomedical materials research. Part A , 2024 Jun 18

Authors Bose S,Chaudhari VS,Kushram P

The Effect of *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* MN-Gup on Glucose Metabolism, Gut Microbiota, and Their Metabolites in Type 2 Diabetic Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 11 2024 May 29

Authors Zhang C,Fang B,Zhang N,Zhang Q,Niu T,Zhao L,Sun E,Wang J,Xiao R,He J,Li S,Chen J,Guo J,Xiong W,Wang R

Comparison of the Effects of Essential Oils from *Cannabis sativa* and *Cannabis indica* on Selected Bacteria, Rumen Fermentation, and Methane Production-In Vitro Study.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 11 2024 May 28

Authors Tabis A,Szumny A,Bania J,Pacyga K,Lewandowska K,Kupczynski R

Unveiling the influence of a probiotic combination of *Heyndrickxia coagulans* and *Lactaseibacillus casei* on healthy human gut microbiota using the TripleSHIME® system.

Microbiological research , Volume: 285 2024 Aug

Authors Goya-Jorge E,Gonza I,Bondue P,Druart G,Al-Chihab M,Boutaleb S,Douny C,Taminiau B,Daube G,Scippo ML,Thonart P,Delcenserie V

Multifunctional chitosan-cross linked- curcumin-tannic acid biocomposites disrupt quorum sensing and biofilm formation in pathogenic bacteria.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 271 Issue: Pt 1 2024 Jun

Authors Khan ZA,Wani MY,Ahmad A,Basha MT,Aly NA,Yakout AA

Profile of stingless bee honey and microbiota produced in West Sumatra, Indonesia, by several species (Apidae, Meliponinae).

Veterinary world , Volume: 17 Issue: 4 2024 Apr

Authors Melia S,Juliyarsi I,Kurnia YF,Aritonang SN,Rusdimansyah R,Sukma A,Setiawan RD,Pratama YE,Supandil D

Synergistic antimicrobial action of chitosan-neem extracts nanofomulation as a promising strategy for overcoming multi-drug resistant bacteria.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 272 Issue: Pt 1 2024 Jun

Authors Almowallad SJ,Alqahtani LS

Smoking induced salivary microbiome dysbiosis and is correlated with lipid biomarkers.

BMC oral health , Volume: 24 Issue: 1 2024 May 25

Authors Mohammed LI,Razali R,Zakaria ZZ,Benslimane FM,Cyprian F,Al-Asmakh M

Curcumin supplementation alleviates hepatic fat content associated with modulation of gut microbiota-dependent bile acid metabolism in patients with nonalcoholic simple fatty liver disease: a randomized controlled trial.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 120 Issue: 1 2024 Jul

Authors He Y,Chen X,Li Y,Liang Y,Hong T,Yang J,Cao Z,Mai H,Yao J,Zhang T,Wu K,Zou J,Feng D

Exercise Affects Mucosa-Associated Microbiota and Colonic Tumor Formation Induced by Azoxymethane in High-Fat-Diet-Induced Obese Mice.

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2024 May 9

Authors Yo S,Matsumoto H,Gu T,Sasahira M,Oosawa M,Handa O,Umegaki E,Shiotani A

Chemical Composition of Turmeric (Curcuma longa L.) Ethanol Extract and Its Antimicrobial Activities and Free Radical Scavenging Capacities.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 10 2024 May 16

Authors Wu H,Liu Z,Zhang Y,Gao B,Li Y,He X,Sun J,Choe U,Chen P,Blaustein RA,Yu L

Elucidation of the beneficial role of co-fermented whole grain quinoa and black barley with Lactobacillus on rats fed a western-style diet via a multi-omics approach.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 187 2024 Jul

Authors Lin ZH,Zhong LY,Jiang HB,Zhu C,Wei FF,Wu Y,Song LH

Mechanisms of epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG) in ameliorating hyperuricemia: insights into gut microbiota and intestinal function in a mouse model.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 11 2024 Jun 4

Authors Yu H,Lou Z,Wu T,Wan X,Huang H,Wu Y,Li B,Tu Y,He P,Liu J

Fermented Milk Containing Lactocaseibacillus rhamnosus SNU50430 Modulates Immune Responses and Gut Microbiota in Antibiotic-Treated Mice.

Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 34 Issue: 6 2024 Jun 28

Authors Yoon S,Park S,Jung SE,Lee C,Kim WK,Choi ID,Ko G

Anti-proliferative, antimicrobial, DFT calculations, and molecular docking 3D scaffold based on sodium alginate, chitosan, neomycin sulfate and hydroxyapatite.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 270 Issue: Pt 1 2024 Jun

Authors Dacrory S

Chlorogenic Acid/Linoleic Acid-Fortified Wheat-Resistant Starch Ameliorates High-Fat Diet-Induced Gut Barrier Damage by Modulating Gut Metabolism.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 20 2024 May 22

Authors Guo Q,Chen L,Liu Z,Zheng B

The impact of exercise on the gut microbiota in middle-aged amateur serious runners: a comparative study.

Frontiers in physiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Duan R,Liu Y,Zhang Y,Shi J,Xue R,Liu R,Miao Y,Zhou X,Lv Y,Shen H,Xie X,Ai X

Metabolomic insights into the profile, bioaccessibility, and transepithelial transport of polyphenols from germinated quinoa during in vitro gastrointestinal digestion/Caco-2 cell transport, and their prebiotic effects during colonic fermentation.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 186 2024 Jun

Authors Li M,Zhang X,Gao Z,Wu M,Ren T,Wu C,Wang J,Geng Y,Lv W,Zhou Q,Zhao W

Administering Lactiplantibacillus fermentum F6 decreases intestinal Akkermansia muciniphila in a dextran sulfate sodium-induced rat colitis model.

Food & function , 2024 May 10

Authors He Q,Zhang T,Zhang W,Feng C,Kwok LY,Zhang H,Sun Z

Antimicrobial activity of Cinnamomum zeylanicum essential oil against colistin-resistant gram-negative bacteria.

International journal of environmental health research , 2024 May 2

Authors Ben Selma W,Ferjeni S,Farouk A,Marzouk M,Boukadida J

Determination of total phenolics, flavonoids, and testing of antioxidant and antibacterial activities of red ginger (Zingiber

officinale var. Rubrum).

Journal of advanced veterinary and animal research , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2024 Mar

Authors Haroen U,Syafwan S,Kurniawan K,Budiansyah A

Beneficial Effects of Dietary Fiber in Young Barley Leaf on Gut Microbiota and Immunity in Mice.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 29 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 22

Authors Chudan S,Kurakawa T,Nishikawa M,Nagai Y,Tabuchi Y,Ikushiro S,Furusawa Y

Antitumor Effect and Gut Microbiota Modulation by Quercetin, Luteolin, and Xanthohumol in a Rat Model for Colorectal Cancer Prevention.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 13

Authors Pérez-Valero Á,Magadán-Corpas P,Ye S,Serna-Diestro J,Sordon S,Huszczka E,Poplonski J,Villar CJ,Lombó F

A Mix of Potentially Probiotic Limosilactobacillus fermentum Strains Alters the Gut Microbiota in a Dose- and Sex-Dependent Manner in Wistar Rats.

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2024 Mar 26

Authors Carneiro Dos Santos LA,Carvalho RDO,Cruz Neto JPR,de Albuquerque Lemos DE,de Oliveira KÁR,Sampaio KB,de Luna Freire MO,Aburjaile FF,Azevedo VAC,de Souza EL,de Brito Alves JL

Antivirulence Effects of Trans-Resveratrol and Curcumin on Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) from Saudi Arabia.

Life (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2024 Apr 10

Authors Alqahtani M,Almukainzi M,Alghoribi MF,El-Mahdy AM

Mulberry Leaf Dietary Supplementation Can Improve the Lipo-Nutritional Quality of Pork and Regulate Gut Microbiota in Pigs: A Comprehensive Multi-Omics Analysis.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 19

Authors Hou J,Ji X,Chu X,Wang B,Sun K,Wei H,Zhang Y,Song Z,Wen F

The Water Extract of Rhubarb Prevents Ischemic Stroke by Regulating Gut Bacteria and Metabolic Pathways.

Metabolites , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2024 Apr 12

Authors Liu X,Wang Y,Tian Y,Hu J,Liu Z,Ma Y,Xu W,Wang W,Gao J,Wang T

Influence of Gelatin and Propolis Extract on Honey Gummy Jelly Properties: Optimization Using D-Optimal Mixture Design.

Gels (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2024 Apr 21

Authors Kaewpetch K,Yolsuriyan S,Disayathanoowat T,Phokasem P,Jannu T,Renaldi G,Samakradhamrongthai RS

Antimicrobial, Probiotic, and Immunomodulatory Potential of Cannabis sativa Extract and Delivery Systems.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2024 Apr 17

Authors Stasilowicz-Krzemien A,Szymanowska D,Szulc P,Cielecka-Piontek J

Cannabidiol (CBD) facilitates cocaine extinction and ameliorates cocaine-induced changes to the gut microbiome in male C57BL/6JArc mice.

Progress in neuro-psychopharmacology & biological psychiatry , Volume: 133 2024 Jul 13

Authors Chesworth R,Yim HC,Watt G,El-Omar E,Karl T

Antiaging Effects of Human Fecal Transplants with Different Combinations of Bifidobacterium bifidum LTBB21J1 and Lactobacillus casei LTL1361 in d-Galactose-Induced Mice.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 17 2024 May 1

Authors Zhou F,Zhang Q,Zheng X,Shi F,Ma K,ji F,Meng N,Li R,Lv J,Li Q

Polygonatum kingianum Polysaccharides Enhance the Preventive Efficacy of Heat-Inactivated Limosilactobacillus reuteri WX-94 against High-Fat-High-Sucrose-Induced Liver Injury and Gut Dysbacteriosis.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 17 2024 May 1

Authors Liu T,Zhou L,Li X,Song W,Liu Y,Wu S,Wang P,Dai X,Shi L

Endurance exercise associated with a fructooligosaccharide diet modulates gut microbiota and increases colon absorptive area.

Journal of gastroenterology and hepatology , Volume: 39 Issue: 6 2024 Jun

Authors Moura F,Romeiro C,Petriz B,Cavichioli N,Almeida JA,Castro A,Franco OL

Effects of Limosilactobacillus reuteri ID-D01 Probiotic Supplementation on Exercise Performance and Gut Microbiota in Sprague-Dawley Rats.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Apr 18

Authors Jang YJ,Choi HS,Oh I,Chung JH,Moon JS

Efficacy of high-intensity interval and continuous endurance trainings on cecal microbiota metabolites and inflammatory factors in diabetic rats induced by high-fat diet.

PLoS one , Volume: 19 Issue: 4 2024

Authors Solouki S,Gorgani-Firuzjaee S,Jafary H,Delfan M

Resveratrol Improves Hyperuricemia and Ameliorates Renal Injury by Modulating the Gut Microbiota.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 7

Authors Zhou Y,Zeng Y,Wang R,Pang J,Wang X,Pan Z,Jin Y,Chen Y,Yang Y,Ling W

Effects of Exercise on Gut Microbiota of Adults: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 5

Authors Min L,Ablitip A,Wang R,Luciana T,Wei M,Ma X

Physicochemical Properties and Biological Activities of Quinoa Polysaccharides.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 29 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 1

Authors Zhu X,Yang G,Shen Y,Niu L,Peng Y,Chen H,Li H,Yang X

Tea Polyphenol Epigallocatechin Gallate Protects Against Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease and Associated Endotoxemia in Rats via Modulating Gut Microbiota Dysbiosis and Alleviating Intestinal Barrier Dysfunction and Related Inflammation.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2024 Apr 12

Authors Zuo G,Chen M,Zuo Y,Liu F,Yang Y,Li J,Zhou X,Li M,Huang JA,Liu Z,Lin Y

Anti-Quorum Sensing and Anti-Biofilm Activity of Ginger (Zingiber officinale) Rhizomes against Multidrug-Resistant Clinical Isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Avicenna journal of medical biotechnology , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2024 Jan-Mar

Authors Sagar PK,Sharma P,Singh R

Effect of aerobic exercise and particulate matter exposure duration on the diversity of gut microbiota.

Animal cells and systems , Volume: 28 Issue: 1 2024

Authors Imdad S,Kim JH,So B,Jang J,Park J,Lim W,Lee YK,Shin WS,Hillyer T,Kang C

Cognitive behavioral and mindfulness with daily exercise intervention is associated with changes in intestinal microbial taxa and systemic inflammation in patients with Crohn's disease.

Gut microbes , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2024 Jan-Dec

Authors K I,Y M,A N,D S,G G,R S,D G,V SN,O S,M F,S R,S O,J MG,A M

Curcumin alleviates cecal oxidative injury in diquat-induced broilers by regulating the Nrf2/ARE pathway and microflora.

Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 5 2024 May

Authors Wu F,Zhao M,Tang Z,Wang F,Han S,Liu S,Chen B

Responses of intestinal morphology, immunity, antioxidant status and cecal microbiota to the mixture of glycerol monolaurate and cinnamaldehyde in laying hens.

Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 6 2024 Jun

Authors Chen MY,Duan YL,Zhu Y,Wang JH,Hu QB,Guo SS,Ding BY,Zhang ZF,Li LL

Effects of Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis IU100 on Immunomodulation and Gut Microbiota in Immunosuppressed Mice.

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 29

Authors Zhou L,Yin X,Fang B,He J,Zhan J,Zhang X,Wang R

Dietary Polyphenols Support Akkermansia muciniphila Growth via Mediation of the Gastrointestinal Redox Environment.

Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 29

Authors Van Buiten CB,Seitz VA,Metcalf JL,Raskin I

Pharmacological Potential Effects of Algerian Propolis Against Oxidative Stress, Multidrug-Resistant Pathogens Biofilm and Quorum-Sensing.

Turkish journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 21 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 25

Authors Hadjab W,Zellagui A,Mokrani M,Öztürk M,Ceylan Ö,Gheraf N,Bensouici C

Associations Between Health Behaviors, Gastrointestinal Symptoms, and Gut Microbiota in a Cross-Sectional Sample of Cancer Survivors: Secondary Analysis from the Chemo-Gut Study.

Integrative cancer therapies , Volume: 23 2024 Jan-Dec

Authors Deleemans JM,Chleilat F,Reimer RA,Lawal OA,Baydoun M,Piedalue KA,Lowry DE,Carlson LE

Antimicrobial phytoconstituents from Azadirachta indica (neem) with potential inhibitor against FtsZ protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Natural product research , 2024 Mar 22

Authors Orozco-Ugarriza ME,Arrieta Caldera NP,Olivo-Martínez Y

Anti-inflammatory probiotics HF05 and HF06 synergistically alleviate ulcerative colitis and secondary liver injury.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 2

Authors Liu C,Qi X,Liu X,Sun Y,Mao K,Shen G,Ma Y,Li Q

Lactobacillus reuteri mitigates hepatic ischemia/reperfusion injury by modulating gut microbiota and metabolism through the Nrf2/HO-1 signaling.

Biology direct , Volume: 19 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 18

Authors Zhang L,Gong X,Tan J,Zhang R,Li M,Liu C,Wu C,Li X

Diet Mediate the Impact of Host Habitat on Gut Microbiome and Influence Clinical Indexes by Modulating Gut Microbes and Serum Metabolites.

Advanced science (Weinheim, Baden-Wurtemberg, Germany) , 2024 Mar 13

Authors Zhang J,Qi H,Li M,Wang Z,Jia X,Sun T,Du S,Su C,Zhi M,Du W,Ouyang Y,Wang P,Huang F,Jiang H,Li L,Bai J,Wei Y,Zhang X,Wang H,Zhang B,Feng Q

[Anti-diabetic effect of red quinoa polysaccharide on type 2 diabetic mellitus mice induced by streptozotocin and high-fat diet.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Zang Y,Ge Y,Cao Y,Tang H

[Polyphenols Influence the Development of Endometrial Cancer by Modulating the Gut Microbiota.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2024 Feb 28

Authors Baranowska-Wójcik E,Winiarska-Mieczan A,Olcha P,Kwiecien M,Jachimowicz-Rogowska K,Nowakowski L,Miturski A,Galczyński K

[Dynamics of Gut Microbiota and Short-Chain Fatty Acids during a Cycling Grand Tour Are Related to Exercise Performance and Modulated by Dietary Intake.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2024 Feb 27

Authors Fernandez-Sanjurjo M,Fernandez J,Martinez-Cambor P,Rodriguez-Alonso M,Ortolano-Rios R,Pinto-Hernandez P,Castilla-Silgado J,Coto-Vilcapoma A,Ruiz L,Villar CJ,Tomas-Zapico C,Margolles A,Fernandez-Garcia B,Iglesias-Gutierrez E,Lombó F

[Correlation of Gut Microbiota with Children Obesity and Weight Loss.](#)

Indian journal of microbiology , Volume: 64 Issue: 1 2024 Mar

Authors Peng LJ,Chen YP,Qu F,Zhong Y,Jiang ZS

[Antibacterial Potential of Biosynthesized Silver Nanoparticles Using Berberine Extract Against Multidrug-resistant *Acinetobacter baumannii* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.](#)

Indian journal of microbiology , Volume: 64 Issue: 1 2024 Mar

Authors Tahan M,Zeraatkar S,Neshani A,Marouzi P,Behmadi M,Alavi SJ,Hashemi Shahri SH,Hosseini Bafghi M

[Short term supplementation with cranberry extract modulates gut microbiota in human and displays a bifidogenic effect.](#)

NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 6

Authors Lessard-Lord J,Roussel C,Lupien-Meilleur J,Généreux P,Richard V,Guay V,Roy D,Desjardins Y

[Curcumin protects mice with myasthenia gravis by regulating the gut microbiota, short-chain fatty acids, and the Th17/Treg balance.](#)

Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2024 Feb 29

Authors Sun J,Xie Q,Sun M,Zhang W,Wang H,Liu N,Wang M

[Synergistic activity of *Limosilactobacillus reuteri* KUB-AC5 and water-based plants against *Salmonella* challenge in a human in vitro gut model.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Feb 27

Authors Mok K,Honwicht O,Funnuam T,Charoensiddhi S,Nitisinprasert S,Nielsen DS,Nakphaichit M

[Olive oil nanoemulsion containing curcumin: antimicrobial agent against multidrug-resistant bacteria.](#)

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 108 Issue: 1 2024 Feb 27

Authors Confessor MVA,Agreles MAA,Campos LAA,Silva Neto AF,Borges JC,Martins RM,Scavuzzi AML,Lopes ACS,Kretzschmar EAM,Cavalcanti IMF

[Growth performance, lipid metabolism, and systemic immunity of weaned piglets were altered by buckwheat protein through the modulation of gut microbiota.](#)

Molecular genetics and genomics : MGG , Volume: 299 Issue: 1 2024 Feb 27

Authors Tu W,Nie W,Yao X,Zhang J,Zhang H,Di D,Li Z

[Curcumin attenuates aflatoxin B1-induced ileum injury in ducks by inhibiting NLRP3 inflammasome and regulating TLR4/NF- \$\kappa\$ B signaling pathway.](#)

Mycotoxin research , Volume: 40 Issue: 2 2024 May

Authors Pan H,Hu T,He Y,Zhong G,Wu S,Jiang X,Rao G,You Y,Ruan Z,Tang Z,Hu L

[Specific Antimicrobial Activities Revealed by Comparative Evaluation of Selected Gemmotherapy Extracts.](#)

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2024 Feb 13

Authors Héjja M,Mihok E,Alaya A,Jolji M,György É,Meszaros N,Turcus V,Oláh NK,Máthé E

[Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis A6 attenuates hippocampal damage and memory impairments in an ADHD rat model.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2024 Mar 4

Authors Yin X,Liu W,Feng H,Huang J,Wang Q,Zhang Q,He J,Wang R

[Potential mechanisms underlying inhibition of xenograft lung cancer models by kaempferol: modulation of gut microbiota in activating immune cell function.](#)

Journal of Cancer , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2024

Authors Guan M,Xu W,Bai H,Geng Z,Yu Z,Li H,Liu T

[Protective Effect of Probiotics against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* Infection of Human Corneal Epithelial Cells.](#)

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 1

Authors Paterniti I, Scuderi SA, Cambria L, Nostro A, Esposito E, Marino A

Biochemical Profiling and Physicochemical and Biological Valorization of Iraqi Honey: A Comprehensive Analysis.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 29 Issue: 3 2024 Jan 31

Authors Hameed OM, Shaker OM, Ben Slima A, Makni M

Therapeutic Evaluation of Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis MH-02 as an Adjunctive Treatment in Patients with Reflux Esophagitis: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 3 2024 Jan 24

Authors Gan L, Wang Y, Huang S, Zheng L, Feng Q, Liu H, Liu P, Zhang K, Chen T, Fang N

Anti-Diabetic Potentials of Lactobacillus Strains by Modulating Gut Microbiota Structure and β -Cells Regeneration in the Pancreatic Islets of Alloxan-Induced Diabetic Rats.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Feb 8

Authors Kumar M, Muthurayar T, Karthika S, Gayathri S, Varalakshmi P, Ashokkumar B

Urolithin A production drives the effects of pomegranate on the gut microbial metabolism of bile acids and cholesterol in mild dyslipidaemic overweight and obese individuals.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2024 Mar 4

Authors Cortés-Martín A, Iglesias-Aguirre CE, Marín A, Romo-Vaquero M, Vallejo F, Espín JC, Victoria Selma M

Antibacterial activity of plant-derived compounds and cream formulations against canine skin bacteria.

Veterinary research communications , 2024 Feb 7

Authors Stropčová V, Štempelová L, Wolaschka T

Benefits of Monascus anka solid-state fermentation for quinoa polyphenol bioaccessibility and the anti-obesity effect linked with gut microbiota.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2024 Feb 19

Authors Huang K, Chu G, Yang P, Liu Y, Zhang Y, Guan X, Li S, Song H, Zhang Y

Effect of ginger supplementation on the fecal microbiome in subjects with prior colorectal adenoma.

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Feb 5

Authors Prakash A, Rubin N, Staley C, Onyeaghalo G, Wen YF, Shaukat A, Milne G, Straka RJ, Church TR, Prizment A

Mitigation of high-fat diet-induced hepatic steatosis by thyme (Thymus quinquecostatus Celak) polyphenol-rich extract (TPE): insights into gut microbiota modulation and bile acid metabolism.

Food & function , 2024 Feb 2

Authors Sheng X, Zhan P, Wang P, He W, Tian H

Temporal gut microbiota variability and association with dietary patterns: From the one-year observational Diet, Cancer, and Health - Next Generations MAX study.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 119 Issue: 4 2024 Apr

Authors Rostgaard-Hansen AL, Esberg A, Dicksved J, Hansen T, Pelve E, Brunius C, Halkjær J, Tjønneland A, Johansson I, Landberg R

Berberine alleviates ischemia reperfusion injury induced AKI by regulation of intestinal microbiota and reducing intestinal inflammation.

BMC complementary medicine and therapies , Volume: 24 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 30

Authors Huo A, Wang F

Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis F1-7 Alleviates Lipid Accumulation in Atherosclerotic Mice via Modulating Bile Acid Metabolites to Downregulate Intestinal FXR.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 5 2024 Feb 7

Authors Liang X, Zheng X, Wang P, Zhang H, Ma Y, Liang H, Zhang Z

Quinoa alleviates osteoporosis in ovariectomized rats by regulating gut microbiota imbalance.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 104 Issue: 9 2024 Jul

Authors Dou J, Liang Z, Liu J, Liu N, Hu X, Tao S, Zhen X, Yang L, Zhang J, Jiang G

Argan: Phytochemical profiling and evaluation of the antioxidant, hypoglycemic, and antibacterial properties of its fruit pulp extracts.

Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 15

Authors Alaoui A, Sahri N, Mahdi I, Fahsi N, El Herradi EH, Sobeh M

Curcumin Mitigates the High-Fat High-Sugar Diet-Induced Impairment of Spatial Memory, Hepatic Metabolism, and the Alteration of the Gut Microbiome in Alzheimer's Disease-Induced (3xTg-AD) Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 12

Authors Lamichhane G, Liu J, Lee SJ, Lee DY, Zhang G, Kim Y

Buds and Bugs: A Fascinating Tale of Gut Microbiota and Cannabis in the Fight against Cancer.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 10

Authors Al-Khazaleh AK, Jaye K, Chang D, Münch GW, Bhuyan DJ

Wheat Bran Polyphenols Ameliorate DSS-Induced Ulcerative Colitis in Mice by Suppressing MAPK/NF- κ B Inflammasome

Pathways and Regulating Intestinal Microbiota.**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 10**

Authors Wen X,Peng H,Zhang H,He Y,Guo F,Bi X,Liu J,Sun Y

Enhancing milk quality and modulating rectal microbiota of dairy goats in starch-rich diet: the role of bile acid supplementation.**Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 22**

Authors Yin Q,Yu J,Li J,Zhang T,Wang T,Zhu Y,Zhang J,Yao J

Fructose dose-dependently influences colon barrier function by regulation of some main physical, immune, and biological factors in rats.**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 126 2024 Apr**

Authors Gan Q,Song G,Fang W,Wang Y,Qi W

Lactic acid fermentation of goji berries (Lycium barbarum) prevents acute alcohol liver injury and modulates gut microbiota and metabolites in mice.**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 5**

Authors Duan W,Zhou L,Ren Y,Liu F,Xue Y,Wang FZ,Lu R,Zhang XJ,Shi JS,Xu ZH,Geng Y

Lactobacillus reuteri derived from horse alleviates Escherichia coli-induced diarrhea by modulating gut microbiota.**Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 188 2024 Mar**

Authors Wang D,Zeng J,Wujin C,Ullah Q,Su Z

Effect of chemical, thermal, and enzymatic processing of wheat bran on the solubilization, technological and biological properties of non-starch polysaccharides.**Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 328 2024 Mar 15**

Authors Paesani C,Lammers TCG,Sciarini LS,Moiraghi M,Pérez GT,Fabi JP

Effects of aerobic exercise or Tai Chi Chuan interventions on problematic mobile phone use and the potential role of intestinal flora: A multi-arm randomized controlled trial.**Journal of psychiatric research , Volume: 170 2024 Feb**

Authors Zhang K,Guo H,Zhang X,Yang H,Yuan G,Zhu Z,Lu X,Zhang J,Du J,Shi H,Jin G,Ren J,Hao J,Sun Y,Su P,Zhang Z

Azadirachta indica (AI) leaf extract coated ZnO-Alnanocore-shell particles for enhanced antibacterial activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA).**Biomedical materials (Bristol, England) , Volume: 19 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 24**

Authors Sharma B,Upadhyaya D,Deshmukh P,Chakraborty S,Sahu K,Satapathy S,Majumder SK

Stachyose in combination with L. rhamnosus GG ameliorates acute hypobaric hypoxia-induced intestinal barrier dysfunction through alleviating inflammatory response and oxidative stress.**Free radical biology & medicine , Volume: 212 2024 Feb 20**

Authors Ren D,Ding M,Su J,Ye J,He X,Zhang Y,Shang X

Synthesis of New Derivatives of Berberine Canagliflozin and Study of Their Antibacterial Activity and Mechanism.**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 29 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 4**

Authors Li J,Hou X,Xiao J,Zhu L,Deng Y,Li Z,Zhao Z,Luo Z,Wei H

A Comparative Study of Chemical Profiling and Bioactivities between Thai and Foreign Hemp Seed Species (Cannabis sativa L.) Plus an In-Silico Investigation.**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 22**

Authors Sangkanu S,Pitakbut T,Phoopa S,Khanansuk J,Chandarajoti K,Dej-Adisai S

Prospective Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study of a Standardized Oral Pomegranate Extract on the Gut Microbiome and Short-Chain Fatty Acids.**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 19**

Authors Sivamani RK,Chakkalakal M,Pan A,Nadora D,Min M,Dumont A,Burney WA,Chambers CJ

Lactobacillus reuteri inhibits Staphylococcus aureus-induced mastitis by regulating oxytocin releasing and gut microbiota in mice.**FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology , Volume: 38 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 31**

Authors He Z,Li W,Yuan W,He Y,Xu J,Yuan C,Zhao C,Zhang N,Fu Y,Hu X

Highland barley β -glucan supplementation attenuated hepatic lipid accumulation in Western diet-induced non-alcoholic fatty liver disease mice by modulating gut microbiota.**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 5**

Authors Liu H,Nie C,Hu X,Li J

A systematic review on the effects of exercise on gut microbial diversity, taxonomic composition, and microbial metabolites: identifying research gaps and future directions.**Frontiers in physiology , Volume: 14 2023**

Authors Cullen JMA,Shahzad S,Dhillon J

Therapeutic effects of curcumin on constipation-predominant irritable bowel syndrome is associated with modulating gut microbiota and neurotransmitters.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Tu X,Ren H,Bu S

Chemoprofiling and antimicrobial activity of medicinal herbs used in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease.

Cellular and molecular biology (Noisy-le-Grand, France) , Volume: 69 Issue: 13 2023 Dec 10

Authors Alshahrani A,Ali A,Abdelwahab SF

Antifungal Effect of Probiotic Lactobacillus casei on Drug-Resistant Oral Candida albicans Isolated from Patients with Hematological Malignancy: an in vitro Study.

Journal of dentistry (Shiraz, Iran) , Volume: 24 Issue: 4 2023 Dec

Authors Sharifzadeh SS,Lotfali E,Lesan S,Farrokhnia T

Oat-based postbiotics ameliorate high-sucrose induced liver injury and colitis susceptibility by modulating fatty acids metabolism and gut microbiota.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 125 2024 Mar

Authors Song W,Wen R,Liu T,Zhou L,Wang G,Dai X,Shi L

Therapeutic Potential of Punica granatum and Isolated Compounds: Evidence-Based Advances to Treat Bacterial Infections.

International journal of microbiology , Volume: 2023 2023

Authors Mendes PM,Gomes Fontoura GM,Rodrigues LDS,Souza AS,Viana JPM,Fernandes Pereira AL,Dutra RP,Nogueira Ferreira AG,Neto MS,Reis AS,Berretta AA,Monteiro-Neto V,Maciel MCG

Effects of Dietary Limosilactobacillus fermentum and Lactocaseibacillus paracasei Supplementation on the Intestinal Stem Cell Proliferation, Immunity, and Ileal Microbiota of Broiler Chickens Challenged by Coccidia and Clostridium perfringens.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 24 2023 Dec 15

Authors Guo S,Tong W,Qi Y,Jiang M,Li P,Zhang Z,Hu Q,Song Z,Ding B

Mulberry leaf supplementation inhibits skatole deposition by regulating gut microbiota and upregulating liver cytochrome P450 1A1 expression in finishing pigs.

Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 16 2024 Mar

Authors Sun Y,Men X,Lin T,Deng B,Zhong S,Huo J,Qin K,Lv Z,Xu Z,Li Y

Berberine-microbiota interplay: orchestrating gut health through modulation of the gut microbiota and metabolic transformation into bioactive metabolites.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Dehau T,Cherlet M,Croubels S,Van De Vliet M,Goossens E,Van Immerseel F

Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis Probio-M8 alleviates abnormal behavior and regulates gut microbiota in a mouse model suffering from autism.

mSystems , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 23

Authors Miao Z,Chen L,Zhang Y,Zhang J,Zhang H

Characterization of the probiotic properties of Lactocaseibacillus rhamnosus LR6 isolated from the vaginas of healthy Korean women against vaginal pathogens.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Chung Y,Kang SB,Son D,Lee JY,Chung MJ,Lim S

In silico design and mechanistic study of niosome-encapsulated curcumin against multidrug-resistant Staphylococcus aureus biofilms.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Khaleghian M,Sahravi H,Hafezi Y,Mirshafeeyan M,Moghaddam ZS,Farassati Far B,Noorbazargan H,Mirzaie A,Ren Q

Beneficial effects of GABA-producing potential probiotic Limosilactobacillus fermentum L18 of human origin on intestinal permeability and human gut microbiota.

Microbial cell factories , Volume: 22 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 12

Authors Kaur S,Sharma P,Mayer MJ,Neuert S,Narbad A,Kaur S

To Evaluate and Compare the Antimicrobial Efficacy of Various Disinfecting Agents on K-file against Gram-positive and Gram-negative Bacteria of Endodontic Origin: An In Vitro Study.

International journal of clinical pediatric dentistry , Volume: 16 Issue: Suppl 2 2023 Sep

Authors Opi K,Dhinsa K,Tripathi AM,Saha S

Intravesical Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG Alters Urobiome Composition and Diversity Among People With Neurogenic Lower Urinary Tract Dysfunction.

Topics in spinal cord injury rehabilitation , Volume: 29 Issue: 3 2023 Summer

Authors Groah SL,Rounds AK,Pérez-Losada M

The effects of 6 wk of resistance training on the gut microbiome and cardiometabolic health in young adults with overweight and obesity.

Journal of applied physiology (Bethesda, Md. : 1985) , Volume: 136 Issue: 2 2024 Feb 1

Authors Cullen JMA,Shahzad S,Kanaley JA,Ericsson AC,Dhillon J

Analysis of the antibacterial effects of turmeric on particular bacteria.

Medicine , Volume: 102 Issue: 48 2023 Dec 1

Authors Odo EO,Ikwuegbu JA,Obeagu EI,Chibueze SA,Ochiaka RE

Next-generation sequencing of the athletic gut microbiota: a systematic review.

Microbiome research reports , Volume: 2 Issue: 1 2023

Authors Sabater C,Iglesias-Gutiérrez E,Ruiz L,Margolles A

Effects of different wheat bran fermentation sources on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, serum antioxidant capacity and fecal microbiota in growing pigs.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Liu H,Ren X,Li Y,Cao Q,Yang L,Jiang S,Fu J,Gao J,Yan L,Li J,Yang W

Curcumin alleviates traumatic brain injury induced by gas explosion through modulating gut microbiota and suppressing the LPS/TLR4/MyD88/NF- κ B pathway.

Environmental science and pollution research international , Volume: 31 Issue: 1 2024 Jan

Authors Dong X,Deng L,Su Y,Han X,Yao S,Wu W,Cao J,Tian L,Bai Y,Wang G,Ren W

Green synthesis of biogenic selenium nanoparticles functionalized with ginger dietary extract targeting virulence factor and biofilm formation in Candida albicans.

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 186 2024 Jan

Authors Thombre D,Shelar A,Nakhale S,Khairnar B,Karale N,Sangshetti J,Nile SH,Patil R

The Impact of Berberine Loaded Selenium Nanoparticles on K. pneumoniae and Candida albicans Antibiotics Resistance Isolates.

Archives of Razi Institute , Volume: 78 Issue: 3 2023 Jun

Authors Hasan MF,Jawad Kadhim M,Al-Awady MJ

Prebiotic potential of green banana flour: impact on gut microbiota modulation and microbial metabolic activity in a murine model.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Baek GH,Kim YJ,Lee Y,Jung SC,Seo HW,Kim JS

Antioxidant Capacity of Eugenol and Its Effect on Intestinal Flora Under in Vitro Simulated Conditions.

Studies in health technology and informatics , Volume: 308 2023 Nov 23

Authors Dai J

Lactobacillus rhamnosus Attenuates Cisplatin-Induced Intestinal Mucositis in Mice via Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Improving Intestinal Inflammation.

Pathogens (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2023 Nov 11

Authors Alsholi DM,Yacoub GS,Rehman AU,Ullah H,Khan AI,Deng T,Siddiqui NZ,Aloui Y,Farooqui NA,Elkharti M,Li Y,Wang L,Xin Y

Saponins from Chenopodium quinoa Willd. husks alleviated high-fat-diet-induced hyperlipidemia via modulating the gut microbiota and multiple metabolic pathways.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 104 Issue: 4 2024 Mar 15

Authors Yu Y,ji X,Song L,Cao Y,Feng J,Zhang R,Tao F,Zhang F,Xue P

Effects of extracted oil of fermented Tartary buckwheat on lipid-lowering, inflammation modulation, and gut microbial regulation in mice.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 24 2023 Dec 11

Authors Yang X,Zhu A,Li X,He S,Zhu Y,Anyan W,Qin L,Zeng H

Effects of Walnut and Pumpkin on Selective Neurophenotypes of Autism Spectrum Disorders: A Case Study.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 21 2023 Oct 27

Authors El-Ansary A,Al-Ayadhi L

Epigallocatechin gallate alleviates osteoporosis by regulating the gut microbiota and serum metabolites in rats.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 23 2023 Nov 27

Authors Han X,Fu Y,Wang K,Li S,Jiang C,Wang S,Wang Z,Liu G,Hu S

Spices as Sustainable Food Preservatives: A Comprehensive Review of Their Antimicrobial Potential.

Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 16 Issue: 10 2023 Oct 12

Authors Sulieman AME,Abdallah EM,Alanazi NA,Ed-Dra A,Jamal A,Idriss H,Alshammari AS,Shommo SAM

Potent Bile Acid Microbial Metabolites Modulate Clostridium perfringens Virulence.

Pathogens (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2023 Sep 28

Authors Alenezi T,Fu Y,Alrubaye B,Alanazi T,Almansour A,Wang H,Sun X

Uncovering the promising role of grape pomace as a modulator of the gut microbiome: An in-depth review.

Heliyon , Volume: 9 Issue: 10 2023 Oct

Authors Sinrod AJG,Shah IM,Surek E,Barile D

Differential effects of plant-based flours on metabolic homeostasis and the gut microbiota in high-fat fed rats.

Nutrition & metabolism , Volume: 20 Issue: 1 2023 Oct 19

Authors Martinez TM,Wachsmuth HR,Meyer RK,Weninger SN,Lane AI,Kangath A,Schiro G,Laubitz D,Stern JH,Duca FA

Phlorizin Mitigates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Inhibiting Ferroptosis.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2023 Oct 19

Authors Cheng J,Liu D,Huang Y,Chen L,Li Y,Yang Z,Fu S,Hu G

Effect of grape pomace supplement on growth performance, gastrointestinal microbiota, and methane production in Tan lambs.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Cheng X,Du X,Liang Y,Degen AA,Wu X,ji K,Gao Q,Xin G,Cong H,Yang G

Thymus Vulgaris Oil Nanoemulsion: Synthesis, Characterization, Antimicrobial and Anticancer Activities.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 28 Issue: 19 2023 Oct 2

Authors Doghish AS,Shehabeldine AM,El-Mahdy HA,Hassanin MMH,Al-Askar AA,Marey SA,AbdElgawad H,Hashem AH

Whole-Grain Highland Barley Attenuates Atherosclerosis Associated with NLRP3 Inflammasome Pathway and Gut Microbiota in ApoE(-/-) Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 19 2023 Sep 28

Authors Wu T,Yu Q,Luo Y,Dai Z,Zhang Y,Wang C,Shen Q,Xue Y

Butyrogenic, bifidogenic and slight anti-inflammatory effects of a green kiwifruit powder (Kiwi FFG®) in a human gastrointestinal model simulating mild constipation.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 173 Issue: Pt 2 2023 Nov

Authors Goya-Jorge E,Bondue P,Gonza I,Laforêt F,Antoine C,Boutaleb S,Douny C,Scippo ML,de Ribaucourt JC,Crahay F,Delcenserie V

Antiuaviolet, Antioxidant, and Antimicrobial Properties and Anticancer Potential of Novel Environmentally Friendly Amide-Modified Gallic Acid Derivatives.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2023 Oct 6

Authors Wang X,Cong J,Zhang L,Han Z,Jiang X,Yu L

Highland barley attenuates high fat and cholesterol diet induced hyperlipidemia in mice revealed by 16S rRNA gene sequencing and untargeted metabolomics.

Life sciences , Volume: 334 2023 Dec 1

Authors Li X,Wang L

Apple consumption affects cecal health by regulating 12S-hydroxy-5Z,8Z,10E,14Z-eicosatetraenoic acid (12(S)-HETE) levels through modifying the microbiota in rats.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 20 2023 Oct 16

Authors Wang C,Liu XL,Sun Q,Zhao FY,Dai PQ,Li LX,Hu DG

Curcumin-sulfobutyl-ether beta cyclodextrin inclusion complex: preparation, spectral characterization, molecular modeling, and antimicrobial activity.

Journal of biomolecular structure & dynamics , Volume: 42 Issue: 19 2024

Authors Sravani AB,Shenoy K M,Chandrika B,Kumar B H,Kini SG,Pai K SR,Lewis SA

In vitro antimicrobial and cytotoxic activity of Neem and Kirata herbal formulation mediated Silver nanoparticles.

Bioinformation , Volume: 18 Issue: 11 2022

Authors R R,Sp SD,B N,S R

Effect of Ginger Root Powder on Gastrointestinal Bacteria Composition, Gastrointestinal Symptoms, Mental Health, Fatigue, and Quality of Life: A Double-Blind Placebo-Controlled Trial.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 153 Issue: 11 2023 Nov

Authors Crichton M,Marshall S,Marx W,Isenring E,Vázquez-Campos X,Dawson SL,Lohning A

Effect of ginger essential oil and 6-gingerol on a multispecies biofilm of *Listeria monocytogenes*, *Salmonella Typhimurium*, and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 54 Issue: 4 2023 Dec

Authors Dos Santos EAR,Tadielo LE,Schmiedt JA,Possebon FS,Pereira MO,Pereira JG,Dos Santos Bersot L

Antibiotic-Potentiating Effect of Some Bioactive Natural Products against Planktonic Cells, Biofilms, and Virulence Factors of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

BioMed research international , Volume: 2023 2023

Authors Chimi LY,Bisso BN,Njateng GSS,Dzoyem JP

The chronic consumption of dietary fructose promotes the gut *Clostridium* species imbalance and bile acid alterations in developing nonalcoholic fatty liver disease.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 121 2023 Nov

Authors Zhang D,Wang H,Liu A,Wang S,Xu C,Lan K,Xiang W,Zhu K,Xiao Y,Fu J,Jiang R,Chen W,Ni Y

Resveratrol alleviates DSS-induced IBD in mice by regulating the intestinal microbiota-macrophage-arginine metabolism axis.

European journal of medical research , Volume: 28 Issue: 1 2023 Sep 2

Authors Xu X,Ocansey DKW,Pei B,Zhang Y,Wang N,Wang Z,Mao F

Fagopyrum tataricum ethanol extract ameliorates symptoms of hyperglycemia by regulating gut microbiota in type 2 diabetes mellitus mice.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 18 2023 Sep 19

Authors Ge X,Liu T,Chen Z,Zhang J,Yin X,Huang Z,Chen L,Zhao C,Shao R,Xu W

Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis HN019 has antimicrobial activity against endodontic pathogens in vitro.

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , 2023 Aug 26

Authors Araujo LDC,da Silva RAB,Silva CMPC,Salvador SLS,Messora MR,Furlaneto FAC,Mastrange MDA,Pucinelli CM,da Silva LAB

Relationship between Oat Consumption, Gut Microbiota Modulation, and Short-Chain Fatty Acid Synthesis: An Integrative Review.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 16 2023 Aug 11

Authors Fabiano GA,Shinn LM,Antunes AEC

Effects of Dietary Supplementation with Mulberry Leaf Powder on the Growth Performance, Lipid Metabolism Parameters, Immunity Indicators, and Gut Microbiota of Dogs.

Metabolites , Volume: 13 Issue: 8 2023 Aug 4

Authors Yu A,Tang C,Wang S,Wang Y,Chen L,Li Z,Luo G,Zhong J,Fang Z,Wang Z,Lin S

Antibacterial efficacy of epigallocatechin-3-gallate cross-linked small intestinal submucosa guided bone regeneration membrane.

Dental materials journal , Volume: 42 Issue: 5 2023 Sep 29

Authors Gou M,Zou C,Jiang Y,Xie H,Wang H,Song H

Antibacterial activity of Thymus vulgaris (thyme) essential oil against strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Klebsiella pneumoniae and Staphylococcus saprophyticus isolated from meat product.

Brazilian journal of biology = Revista brasleira de biologia , Volume: 83 2023

Authors Diniz AF,Santos B,Nóbrega LMMS,Santos VRL,Mariz WS,Cruz PSC,Nóbrega RO,Silva RL,Paula AFR,Santos JRDA,Pessôa HLF,Oliveira-Filho AA

Supplementation of ginger root extract into broiler chicken diet: effects on growth performance and immunocompetence.

Poultry science , Volume: 102 Issue: 10 2023 Jul 11

Authors Dosu G,Obanla TO,Zhang S,Sang S,Adetunji AO,Fahrenholz AC,Ferket PR,Nagabhushanam K,Fasina YO

Revealing the Potential Impacts of Nutraceuticals Formulated with Freeze-Dried Jabuticaba Peel and Limosilactobacillus fermentum Strains Candidates for Probiotic Use on Human Intestinal Microbiota.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2024 Oct

Authors da Silva JYP,do Nascimento HMA,de Albuquerque TMR,Sampaio KB,Dos Santos Lima M,Monteiro M,Leite IB,da Silva EF,do Nascimento YM,da Silva MS,Tavares JF,de Brito Alves JL,de Oliveira MEG,de Souza EL

Association of cigarette smoking with risk of colorectal cancer subtypes classified by gut microbiota.

Tobacco induced diseases , Volume: 21 2023

Authors Cai JA,Zhang YZ,Yu ED,Ding WQ,Li ZS,Zhong L,Cai QC

Liposomal Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate for the Treatment of Intestinal Dysbiosis in Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder: A Comprehensive Review.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 14 2023 Jul 24

Authors de la Rubia Ortí JE,Moneti C,Serrano-Ballesteros P,Castellano G,Bayona-Babiloni R,Carriqui-Suárez AB,Motos-Muñoz M,Proaño B,Benlloch M

The impact of aerobic exercise training on cognitive function and gut microbiota in methamphetamine-dependent individuals in the community.

Physiology & behavior , Volume: 270 2023 Oct 15

Authors Zhu Y,Zhu J,Song G

Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG ATCC53103 and Lactobacillus plantarum JLO1 improved nitrogen metabolism in weaned piglets by regulating the intestinal flora structure and portal vein metabolites.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors He F,Jin X,Wang C,Hu J,Su S,Zhao L,Geng T,Zhao Y,Pan L,Bao N,Sun H

The anti-hyperlipidemic effect and underlying mechanisms of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) grass polysaccharides in mice induced by a high-fat diet.

Food & function , 2023 Jul 14

Authors Yan JK,Chen TT,Li LQ,Liu F,Liu X,Li L

Influences of wheat bran fiber on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, and intestinal epithelium functions in Xiangcun

[pigs.](#)

Heliyon , Volume: 9 Issue: 7 2023 Jul

Authors Liu J,Luo Y,Kong X,Yu B,Zheng P,Huang Z,Mao X,Yu J,Luo J,Yan H,He J

[Bile Acids and Short-Chain Fatty Acids Are Modulated after Onion and Apple Consumption in Obese Zucker Rats.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 13 2023 Jul 5

Authors Balderas C,de Ancos B,Sánchez-Moreno C

[Manipulating Microbiota in Inflammatory Bowel Disease Treatment: Clinical and Natural Product Interventions Explored.](#)

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 13 2023 Jul 2

Authors Zhu M,Song Y,Xu Y,Xu H

[Short-Term Dietary Intervention with Whole Oats Protects from Antibiotic-Induced Dysbiosis.](#)

Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 11 Issue: 4 2023 Aug 17

Authors Costa SK,Antosca K,Beekman CN,Peterson RL,Penumutchu S,Belenky P

[Dietary bile acid supplementation in weaned piglets with intrauterine growth retardation improves colonic microbiota, metabolic activity, and epithelial function.](#)

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2023 Jul 13

Authors Liu Y,Azad MAK,Ding S,Zhu Q,Blachier F,Yu Z,Gao H,Kong X

[Limosilactobacillus fermentum CECT5716: Clinical Potential of a Probiotic Strain Isolated from Human Milk.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 9 2023 May 6

Authors Ozen M,Piloquet H,Schaubeck M

[The probiotic Lactobacillus casei Zhang-mediated correction of gut dysbiosis ameliorates peritoneal fibrosis by suppressing macrophage-related inflammation via the butyrate/PPAR- \$\gamma\$ /NF- \$\kappa\$ B pathway.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 15 2023 Jul 31

Authors Wu Z,Zuo X,Wang X,Shi M,Zhu H,Cao C,Liu X,Liang W,Yao Y,Wang L

[Cinnamon oil solid self-microemulsion mediates chronic mild stress-induced depression in mice by modulating monoamine neurotransmitters, corticosterone, inflammation cytokines, and intestinal flora.](#)

Heliyon , Volume: 9 Issue: 6 2023 Jun

Authors Ma T,Tang B,Wang Y,Shen M,Ping Y,Wang L,Su J

[Effects of Lactocaseibacillus casei \(Lactobacillus casei\) and Saccharomyces cerevisiae mixture on growth performance, hematological parameters, immunological responses, and intestinal microbiome in weaned pigs.](#)

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Kim S,Kwak J,Song M,Cho J,Kim ES,Keum GB,Doo H,Pandey S,Cho JH,Ryu S,Kim S,Im YM,Kim HB

[Effect of Probiotic Yogurt Supplementation\(Bifidobacterium animalis ssp. lactis BB-12\) on Gut Microbiota of Female Taekwondo Athletes and Its Relationship with Exercise-Related Psychological Fatigue.](#)

Microorganisms , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2023 May 26

Authors Zhu J,Zhu Y,Song G

[Crosstalk between dietary pomegranate and gut microbiota: evidence of health benefits.](#)

Critical reviews in food science and nutrition , 2023 Jun 19

Authors Yin Y,Martínez R,Zhang W,Estévez M

[Targeted modification of gut microbiota and related metabolites via dietary fiber.](#)

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 316 2023 Sep 15

Authors Nie Q,Sun Y,Li M,Zuo S,Chen C,Lin Q,Nie S

[Characteristic Gut Bacteria in High Barley Consuming Japanese Individuals without Hypertension.](#)

Microorganisms , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2023 May 9

Authors Maruyama S,Matsuoka T,Hosomi K,Park J,Nishimura M,Murakami H,Konishi K,Miyachi M,Kawashima H,Mizuguchi K,Kobayashi T,Ooka T,Yamagata Z,Kunisawa J

[In vitro simulated fecal fermentation of mixed grains on short-chain fatty acid generation and its metabolized mechanism.](#)

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 170 2023 Aug

Authors Xu L,Yu Q,Ma L,Su T,Zhang D,Yao D,Li Z

[Effects of exercise and physical activity on gut microbiota composition and function in older adults: a systematic review.](#)

BMC geriatrics , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2023 Jun 12

Authors Aya V,Jimenez P,Muñoz E,Ramírez JD

[Lactobacillus casei and Its Supplement Alleviate Stress-Induced Depression and Anxiety in Mice by the Regulation of BDNF Expression and NF- \$\kappa\$ B Activation.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 11 2023 May 26

Authors Ma X,Shin YJ,Park HS,Jeong JW,Kim JY,Shim JJ,Lee JL,Kim DH

[Regulation of Gut Microflora by Lactobacillus casei Zhang Attenuates Liver Injury in Mice Caused by Anti-Tuberculosis Drugs.](#)

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 11 2023 May 29

Authors Li Y,Zhao L,Sun C,Yang J,Zhang X,Dou S,Hua Q,Ma A,Cai J

Dietary Lactobacillus reuteri SL001 Improves Growth Performance, Health-Related Parameters, Intestinal Morphology and Microbiota of Broiler Chickens.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 10 2023 May 19

Authors Chai C,Guo Y,Mohamed T,Bumbie GZ,Wang Y,Zeng X,Zhao J,Du H,Tang Z,Xu Y,Sun W

The improvement of intestinal dysbiosis and hepatic metabolic dysfunction in dextran sulfate sodium-induced colitis mice: effects of curcumin.

Journal of gastroenterology and hepatology , Volume: 38 Issue: 8 2023 Aug

Authors Zhou F,Mai T,Wang Z,Zeng Z,Shi J,Zhang F,Kong N,Jiang H,Guo L,Xu M,Lin J

The Impact of Smoking on Microbiota: A Narrative Review.

Biomedicines , Volume: 11 Issue: 4 2023 Apr 10

Authors Cicchinelli S,Rosa F,Manca F,Zanza C,Ojetti V,Covino M,Candelli M,Gasbarrini A,Franceschi F,Piccioni A

Preparation and characterization of curcumin/chitosan conjugate as an efficient photodynamic antibacterial agent.

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 313 2023 Aug 1

Authors Zhao L,Ding X,Khan IM,Yue L,Zhang Y,Wang Z

Quinoa Ameliorates Hepatic Steatosis, Oxidative Stress, Inflammation and Regulates the Gut Microbiota in Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease Rats.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 9 2023 Apr 25

Authors Zhong L,Lyu W,Lin Z,Lu J,Geng Y,Song L,Zhang H

Astragalus polysaccharide ameliorated complex factor-induced chronic fatigue syndrome by modulating the gut microbiota and metabolites in mice.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 163 2023 May 9

Authors Wei X,Xin J,Chen W,Wang J,Lv Y,Wei Y,Li Z,Ding Q,Shen Y,Xu X,Zhang X,Zhang W,Zu X

Lactulose regulates gut microbiota dysbiosis and promotes short-chain fatty acids production in acute pancreatitis patients with intestinal dysfunction.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 163 2023 Jul

Authors Wang J,Jiang M,Hu Y,Lei Y,Zhu Y,Xiong H,He C

Multi-Omics Reveals the Effects of Cannabidiol on Gut Microbiota and Metabolic Phenotypes.

Cannabis and cannabinoid research , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2024 Jun

Authors He M,Liu A,Shi J,Xu YJ,Liu Y

Lactobacillus reuteri strain 8008 attenuated the aggravation of depressive-like behavior induced by CUMS in high-fat diet-fed mice through regulating the gut microbiota.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Li C,Su Z,Chen Z,Cao J,Liu X,Xu F

Effects of Pomegranate Peel Polyphenols Combined with Inulin on Gut Microbiota and Serum Metabolites of High-Fat-Induced Obesity Rats.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 71 Issue: 14 2023 Apr 12

Authors Shi H,Li X,Hou C,Chen L,Zhang Y,Li J

Ethanol extract of propolis regulates type 2 diabetes in mice via metabolism and gut microbiota.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 310 2023 Jun 28

Authors Guan R,Ma N,Liu G,Wu Q,Su S,Wang J,Geng Y

Goji berry leaf exerts a comparable effect against colitis and microbiota dysbiosis to its fruit in dextran-sulfate-sodium-treated mice.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2023 Apr 3

Authors Yu C,Chen Y,Ahmadi S,Wu D,Wu J,Ding T,Liu D,Ye X,Chen S,Pan H

Antimicrobial Activity of Some Medicinal Herbs to the Treatment of Cutaneous and Mucocutaneous Infections: Preliminary Research.

Microorganisms , Volume: 11 Issue: 2 2023 Jan 20

Authors Noites A,Borges I,Araújo B,da Silva JCGE,de Oliveira NM,Machado J,Pinto E

Dietary Administration of Black Raspberries and Arsenic Exposure: Changes in the Gut Microbiota and Its Functional Metabolites.

Metabolites , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2023 Jan 30

Authors Tu P,Tang Q,Mo Z,Niu H,Hu Y,Wu L,Chen Z,Wang X,Gao B

Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Properties of Hydrolysed Collagen Nanofibers Loaded with Ginger Essential Oil.

Materials (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 16 Issue: 4 2023 Feb 8

Authors Berechet MD,Gaidau C,Nešić A,Constantinescu RR,Simion D,Niculescu O,Steleescu MD,Sandulache I,Râpa M

Effects of kiwi fruit (Actinidia chinensis) polysaccharides on metabolites and gut microbiota of acrylamide-induced mice.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Chen M,Chen X,Wang K,Cai L,Liu N,Zhou D,Jia W,Gong P,Liu N,Sun Y

Role of Gut Microbiota in Cannabinoid-Mediated Suppression of Inflammation.**Advances in drug and alcohol research , Volume: 2 2022**

Authors Varsha KK,Nagarkatti M,Nagarkatti P

Taiwanese green propolis ameliorates metabolic syndrome via remodeling of white adipose tissue and modulation of gut microbiota in diet-induced obese mice.**Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 160 2023 Apr**

Authors Chien YH,Yu YH,Chen YW

Lactacaseibacillus casei T1 attenuates Helicobacter pylori-induced inflammation and gut microbiota disorders in mice.**BMC microbiology , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2023 Feb 11**

Authors Yu Z,Cao M,Peng J,Wu D,Li S,Wu C,Qing L,Zhang A,Wang W,Huang M,Zhao J

A High Dose of Dietary Berberine Improves Gut Wall Morphology, Despite an Expansion of Enterobacteriaceae and a Reduction in Beneficial Microbiota in Broiler Chickens.**mSystems , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2023 Feb 23**

Authors Dehau T,Cherlet M,Croubels S,van Immerseel F,Goossens E

Comparative study between two different morphological structures based on polylactic acid, nanocellulose and magnetite for co-delivery of fluorouracil and curcumin.**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 230 2023 Mar 1**

Authors Bakr EA,Gaber M,Saad DR,Salahuddin N

Impact of grape polyphenols on Akkermansia muciniphila and the gut barrier.**AIMS microbiology , Volume: 8 Issue: 4 2022**

Authors Mezhibovsky E,Wu Y,Bawagan FG,Tveter KM,Szeto S,Roopchand D

Lactacaseibacillus rhamnosus Hao9 exerts antidiabetic effects by regulating gut microbiome, glucagon metabolism, and insulin levels in type 2 diabetic mice.**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

Authors Han M,Liao W,Dong Y,Bai C,Gai Z

Antibacterial Effect of 16 Essential Oils and Modulation of mex Efflux Pumps Gene Expression on Multidrug-Resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa Clinical Isolates: Is Cinnamon a Good Fighter?**Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2023 Jan 12**

Authors Coferiu RL,Vintila C,Pribac M,Mare AD,Ciurea CN,Toganel RO,Cighir A,Simion A,Man A

Detection of typical indigenous gut bacteria related to turmeric (Curcuma longa) powder in mouse caecum and human faecal cultures.**Molecular biology reports , Volume: 50 Issue: 4 2023 Apr**

Authors Xia Y,Lee G,Takei N,Takahashi H,Kuda T

Enhanced antimicrobial and antioxidant capacity of Thymus vulgaris, Lippia sidoides, and Cymbopogon citratus emulsions when combined with mannosylerythritol a lipid biosurfactant.**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 163 2023 Jan**

Authors Zannotto AW,Kanemaru MYS,de Souza FG,Duarte MCT,de Andrade CJ,Pastore GM

Diet-rich in wheat bran modulates tryptophan metabolism and AhR/IL-22 signalling mediated metabolic health and gut dysbacteriosis: A novel prebiotic-like activity of wheat bran.**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 163 2023 Jan**

Authors Yan T,Shi L,Liu T,Zhang X,Yang M,Peng W,Sun X,Yan L,Dai X,Yang X

Thyme (Thymus vulgaris L.) polyphenols ameliorate DSS-induced ulcerative colitis of mice by mitigating intestinal barrier damage, regulating gut microbiota, and suppressing TLR4/NF- κ B-NLRP3 inflammasome pathways.**Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 2 2023 Jan 23**

Authors Zhou Z,He W,Tian H,Zhan P,Liu J

Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis BL-99 ameliorates colitis-related lung injury in mice by modulating short-chain fatty acid production and inflammatory monocytes/macrophages.**Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 2 2023 Jan 23**

Authors Nan X,Zhao W,Liu WH,Li Y,Li N,Hong Y,Cui J,Shang X,Feng H,Hung WL,Peng G

Quercetin alleviates intestinal inflammation and improves intestinal functions via modulating gut microbiota composition in LPS-challenged laying hens.**Poultry science , Volume: 102 Issue: 3 2023 Mar**

Authors Feng J,Li Z,Ma H,Yue Y,Hao K,Li J,Xiang Y,Min Y

Curcumin loaded gold nanoparticles-chitosan/sodium alginate nanocomposite for nanotheranostic applications.**Journal of biomaterials science. Polymer edition , Volume: 34 Issue: 7 2023 May**

Authors Kolathupalayam Shanmugam B,Rajendran N,Arumugam K,Rangaraj S,Subramani K,Srinivasan S,Nayagam L,Aicher WK,Venkatachalam R

Two weeks of high glucose intake is enough to induce intestinal mucosal damage and disturb the balance of the gut

microbiota of rats.**Biomedical reports** , Volume: 18 Issue: 1 2023 Jan

Authors Min C,Fu T,Tan W,Wang T,Du Y,Huang X

Exercise effect on the gut microbiota in young adolescents with subthreshold depression: A randomized psychoeducation-controlled Trial.**Psychiatry research** , Volume: 319 2023 Jan

Authors Wang R,Cai Y,Lu W,Zhang R,Shao R,Yau SY,Stubbs B,McIntyre RS,Su KP,Xu G,Qi L,So KF,Lin K

Differential reinforcement of intestinal barrier function by various Lactobacillus reuteri strains in mice with DSS-induced acute colitis.**Life sciences** , Volume: 314 2023 Feb 1

Authors Lin C,Zheng Y,Lu J,Zhang H,Wang G,Chen W

Dietary Supplementation with Black Raspberries Altered the Gut Microbiome Composition in a Mouse Model of Colitis-Associated Colorectal Cancer, although with Differing Effects for a Healthy versus a Western Basal Diet.**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 24 2022 Dec 10

Authors Rodríguez DM,Hintze KJ,Rompato G,Wettere AJV,Ward RE,Phatak S,Neal C,Armbrust T,Stewart EC,Thomas AJ,Benninghoff AD

Underlying beneficial effects of Rhubarb on constipation-induced inflammation, disorder of gut microbiome and metabolism.**Frontiers in pharmacology** , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Gao H,He C,Hua R,Liang C,Wang B,Du Y,Xin S,Guo Y,Gao L,Zhang L,Shang H,Xu J

Cannabis sativa L. alleviates loperamide-induced constipation by modulating the composition of gut microbiota in mice.**Frontiers in pharmacology** , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Li R,Li M,Li B,Chen WH,Liu Z

Effects of highland barley β -glucan on blood glucose and gut microbiota in streptozotocin-induced, diabetic, C57BL/6 mice on a high-fat diet.**Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.)** , Volume: 107 2023 Mar

Authors Zang Y,Liu J,Zhai A,Wu K,Chuang Y,Ge Y,Wang C

Empire Apple (Malus domestica) Juice, Pomace, and Pulp Modulate Intestinal Functionality, Morphology, and Bacterial Populations In Vivo (Gallus gallus).**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 23 2022 Nov 22

Authors Jackson C,Shukla V,Kolba N,Agarwal N,Padilla-Zakour OI,Tako E

Constipation Mitigation by Rhubarb Extract in Middle-Aged Adults Is Linked to Gut Microbiome Modulation: A Double-Blind Randomized Placebo-Controlled Trial.**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 23 Issue: 23 2022 Nov 24

Authors Neyrinck AM,Rodríguez J,Taminiau B,Herpin F,Cani PD,Daube G,Bindels LB,Delzenne NM

Effects of Dietary Quinoa Seeds on Cecal Microorganisms and Muscle Fatty Acids of Female Luhua Chickens.**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI** , Volume: 12 Issue: 23 2022 Nov 28

Authors Wu T,Jiang X,Yang F,Wei Y,Zhao S,Jiao T

Lactobacillus reuteri improves the development and maturation of fecal microbiota in piglets through mother-to-infant microbe and metabolite vertical transmission.**Microbiome** , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2022 Dec 2

Authors Wang G,Wang X,Ma Y,Cai S,Yang L,Fan Y,Zeng X,Qiao S

Gut microbiota mediated hypoglycemic effect of Astragalus membranaceus polysaccharides in db/db mice.**Frontiers in pharmacology** , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Song Q,Cheng SW,Li D,Cheng H,Lai YS,Han Q,Wu HY,Shaw PC,Zuo Z

Fagopyrum dibotrys extract alleviates hepatic steatosis and insulin resistance, and alters autophagy and gut microbiota diversity in mouse models of high-fat diet-induced non-alcoholic fatty liver disease.**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Zhang D,Xu Y,Chen H,Wang D,Geng Z,Chen Y,Chen Y,Xiong D,Yang R,Liu X,Zhang Y,Xiang P,Ma L,Liu J

Tea polyphenol and epigallocatechin gallate ameliorate hyperlipidemia via regulating liver metabolism and remodeling gut microbiota.**Food chemistry** , Volume: 404 Issue: Pt A 2023 Mar 15

Authors Wen JJ,Li MZ,Chen CH,Hong T,Yang JR,Huang XJ,Geng F,Hu JL,Nie SP

Dietary bile acid supplementation alters plasma biochemical and hormone indicators, intestinal digestive capacity, and microbiota of piglets with normal birth weight and intrauterine growth retardation.**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Liu Y,Azad MAK,Zhu Q,Yu Z,Kong X

Sodium Alginate Prevents Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease by Modulating the Gut-Liver Axis in High-Fat Diet-Fed Rats.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 16

Authors Zhao H,Gao X,Liu Z,Zhang L,Fang X,Sun J,Zhang Z,Sun Y

Antibacterial and Antiproliferative Activities of Azadirachta indica Leaf Extract and Its Effect on Oil-in-Water Food Emulsion Stability.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 27 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 11

Authors Ouerfelli M,Metón I,Codina-Torrella I,Almajano MP

Polysaccharides from Pseudostellaria heterophylla modulate gut microbiota and alleviate syndrome of spleen deficiency in rats.

Scientific reports , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2022 Nov 23

Authors Xiao Q,Zhao L,Jiang C,Zhu Y,Zhang J,Hu J,Wang G

Lactocaseibacillus casei ATCC334 Ameliorates Radiation-Induced Intestinal Injury in Rats by Targeting Microbes and Metabolites.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 67 Issue: 1 2023 Jan

Authors Hua Q,Zhang H,Xu R,Tian C,Gao T,Yuan Y,Han Y,Li Y,Qi C,Zhong F,Ma A

Diets enriched with finely ground wheat bran alter digesta passage rate and composition of the gut microbiome in sows.

Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 12 2023 Mar

Authors Wang Z,Wang W,Xu S,Ding J,Zeng X,Liu H,Wang F

Amination Potentially Augments the Ameliorative Effect of Curcumin on Inhibition of the IL-6/Stat3/c-Myc Pathway and Gut Microbial Modulation in Colitis-Associated Tumorigenesis.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 70 Issue: 46 2022 Nov 23

Authors Koh YC,Tsai YW,Lee PS,Nagabhushanam K,Ho CT,Pan MH

Lactobacillus rhamnosus TR08 Improves Dyslipidemia in Mice Fed with a High Fat Diet by Regulating the Intestinal Microbiota, Reducing Systemic Inflammatory Response, and Promoting Sphingomholipid Metabolism.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 27 Issue: 21 2022 Oct 29

Authors Feng X,Ding L,Ma G,Zhang Y,Sun Y,Li Z,Tao X,Ali A,Wang D,Wu L

Explainable Artificial Intelligence in the Early Diagnosis of Gastrointestinal Disease.

Diagnostics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2022 Nov 9

Authors Lee KS,Kim ES

Long-Term Lactulose Administration Improves Dysbiosis Induced by Antibiotic and C. difficile in the PathoGut(TM) SHIME Model.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 11 2022 Oct 24

Authors Calatayud M,Duysburgh C,Van den Abbeele P,Franckenstein D,Kuchina-Koch A,Marzorati M

Effects of Proteases from Pineapple and Papaya on Protein Digestive Capacity and Gut Microbiota in Healthy C57BL/6 Mice and Dose-Manner Response on Mucosal Permeability in Human Reconstructed Intestinal 3D Tissue Model.

Metabolites , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2022 Oct 26

Authors Kostiuhenko O,Kravchenko N,Markus J,Burleigh S,Fedkiv O,Cao L,Letasiova S,Skibo G,Fåk Hållenius F,Prykhodko O

Structural Insights into Amelioration Effects of Quercetin and Its Glycoside Derivatives on NAFLD in Mice by Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Host Metabolism.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 70 Issue: 46 2022 Nov 23

Authors Shi Z,Zhang C,Lei H,Chen C,Cao Z,Song Y,Chen G,Wu F,Zhou J,Lu Y,Zhang L

Total saponins from quinoa bran alleviate high-fat diet-induced obesity and systemic inflammation via regulation of gut microbiota in rats.

Food science & nutrition , Volume: 10 Issue: 11 2022 Nov

Authors Li W,Song Y,Cao YN,Zhang LL,Zhao G,Wu DT,Zou L

Curcumin alleviates LPS-induced intestinal homeostatic imbalance through reshaping gut microbiota structure and regulating group 3 innate lymphoid cells in chickens.

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 14

Authors Ruan D,Wu S,Fouad AM,Zhu Y,Huang W,Chen Z,Gou Z,Wang Y,Han Y,Yan S,Zheng C,Jiang S

Bifidobacterium animalis Promotes the Growth of Weaning Piglets by Improving Intestinal Development, Enhancing Antioxidant Capacity, and Modulating Gut Microbiota.

Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 88 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 22

Authors Pang J,Liu Y,Kang L,Ye H,Zang J,Wang J,Han D

Probiotic effects of Lactocaseibacillus rhamnosus 1155 and Limosilactobacillus fermentum 2644 on hyperuricemic rats.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Li Y,Zhu J,Lin G,Gao K,Yu Y,Chen S,Chen L,Chen Z,Li L

Curcumin encapsulation in self-assembled nanoparticles based on amphiphilic palmitic acid-grafted-quaternized chitosan with enhanced cytotoxic, antimicrobial and antioxidant properties.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 222 Issue: Pt B 2022 Dec 1

Authors Xie Y,Gong X,Jin Z,Xu W,Zhao K

Treadmill Exercise Modulates Intestinal Microbes and Suppresses LPS Displacement to Alleviate Neuroinflammation in the Brains of APP/PS1 Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 19 2022 Oct 5

Authors Yuan S,Yang J,Jian Y,Lei Y,Yao S,Hu Z,Liu X,Tang C,Liu W

Tartary Buckwheat (Fagopyrum tataricum) Ameliorates Lipid Metabolism Disorders and Gut Microbiota Dysbiosis in High-Fat Diet-Fed Mice.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 19 2022 Sep 29

Authors Li A,Wang J,Wang Y,Zhang B,Chen Z,Zhu J,Wang X,Wang S

Astragalus Polysaccharide Alleviates Constipation in the Elderly Via Modification of Gut Microbiota and Fecal Metabolism.

Rejuvenation research , Volume: 25 Issue: 6 2022 Dec

Authors Liu X,Li M,Jian C,Wei F,Liu H,Li K,Qin X

Swimming exercise ameliorates depressive-like behavior by anti-inflammation activity, rebalancing gut Escherichia coli and Lactobacilli.

Brain research , Volume: 1797 2022 Dec 15

Authors Ding Z,Du L

The potential role of lactulose pharmacotherapy in the treatment and prevention of diabetes.

Frontiers in endocrinology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Chu N,Ling J,Jie H,Leung K,Poon E

Alginate hydrogel with enhanced curcumin release through HP β CD assisted host-guest interaction.

Biomaterials advances , Volume: 141 2022 Oct

Authors Mohammadi A,Sahabi M,Beigi-Boroujeni S,Abdolvand H,Makvandi P,Pournaghshband Isfahani A,Gharibi R,Ebrahimibagha M

(-)-Epicatechin mitigates anxiety-related behavior in a mouse model of high fat diet-induced obesity.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 110 2022 Dec

Authors Kang J,Wang Z,Cremonini E,Le Gall G,Pontifex MG,Muller M,Vauzour D,Oteiza PI

Effect and Mechanism of Pharmaceutical Excipients on Berberine to Alleviate Ulcerative Colitis via Regulating Gut Microbiota.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 27 Issue: 18 2022 Sep 15

Authors Wu C,Zheng T,Chen H,Zou P,Zhang M,Wang J,Li N,Zhang Y,Li Y,Dong Z

Mulberry Anthocyanins Ameliorate DSS-Induced Ulcerative Colitis by Improving Intestinal Barrier Function and Modulating Gut Microbiota.

Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 9 2022 Aug 27

Authors Mo J,Ni J,Zhang M,Xu Y,Li Y,Karim N,Chen W

Synthesis, spectroscopic characterization, density functional theory study, antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of curcumin and alanine-curcumin Schiff base.

Journal of biomolecular structure & dynamics , Volume: 41 Issue: 16 2023 Sep-Oct

Authors Layaida H,Hellal A,Chafai N,Haddadi I,Imene K,Anis B,Mouna E,Bensouici C,Sobhi W,Attoui A,Lilia A

Gut Microbes Are Associated with the Vascular Beneficial Effects of Dietary Strawberry on Metabolic Syndrome-Induced Vascular Inflammation.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 66 Issue: 22 2022 Nov

Authors Miller JC,Satheesh Babu AK,Petersen C,Wankhade UD,Robeson MS 2nd,Putich MN,Mueller JE,O'Farrell AS,Cho JM,Chintapalli SV,Jalili T,Symons JD,Anandh Babu PV

Hypoglycemic effect of the polysaccharides from Astragalus membranaceus on type 2 diabetic mice based on the "gut microbiota-mucosal barrier".

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 19 2022 Oct 3

Authors Chen X,Chen C,Fu X

Effect of aqueous and organic solvent extraction on in-vitro antimicrobial activity of two varieties of fresh ginger (Zingiber officinale) and garlic (Allium sativum).

Heliyon , Volume: 8 Issue: 9 2022 Sep

Authors Akullo JO,Kiagi B,Nakimbugwe D,Kinyuru J

Formation of cinnamon essential oil/xanthan gum/chitosan composite microcapsules basing on Pickering emulsions.

Colloid and polymer science , Volume: 300 Issue: 10 2022

Authors Li X,Gao Y,Li Y,Li Y,Liu H,Yang Z,Wu H,Hu Y

Impact of Clarified Apple Juices with Different Processing Methods on Gut Microbiota and Metabolomics of Rats.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 25

Authors Xu L,Yang S,Wang K,Lu A,Wang X,Xu Z

Curcumin-driven reprogramming of the gut microbiota and metabolome ameliorates motor deficits and neuroinflammation

[in a mouse model of Parkinson's disease.](#)

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 12 2022

Authors Cui C,Han Y,Li H,Yu H,Zhang B,Li G

[Eugenol, A Major Component of Clove Oil, Attenuates Adiposity, and Modulates Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Mice.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 66 Issue: 20 2022 Oct

Authors Li M,Zhao Y,Wang Y,Geng R,Fang J,Kang SG,Huang K,Tong T

[Effects of artificial honey and epigallocatechin-3-gallate on streptococcus pyogenes.](#)

BMC microbiology , Volume: 22 Issue: 1 2022 Aug 26

Authors Jiang X,Lin A,Li S,Shi Y,Zhou F,Felix Gomez GG,Gregory RL,Zhang C,Chen S,Huang R

[Tartary Buckwheat Flavonoids Improve Colon Lesions and Modulate Gut Microbiota Composition in Diabetic Mice.](#)

Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM , Volume: 2022 2022

Authors Cheng W,Cai C,Kreft I,Turnšek TL,Zu M,Hu Y,Zhou M,Liao Z

[Fabrication and Optimization of Essential-Oil-Loaded Nanoemulsion Using Box-Behnken Design against Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis Isolated from Oral Cavity.](#)

Pharmaceutics , Volume: 14 Issue: 8 2022 Aug 5

Authors Ullah N,Amin A,Alamoudi RA,Rasheed SA,Alamoudi RA,Nawaz A,Raza M,Nawaz T,Ishtiaq S,Abbas SS

[Anticandidal and Antibiofilm Effect of Synbiotics including Probiotics and Inulin-Type Fructans.](#)

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 8 2022 Aug 21

Authors García-Gamboa R,Domínguez-Simi M,Gradilla-Hernández MS,Bravo J,Moya A,Ruiz-Álvarez B,González-Avila M

[Antimicrobial Properties of Acrylic Resin Incorporated with Propolis Nanoparticles.](#)

Frontiers in dentistry , Volume: 18 2021

Authors Arab S,Bahador A,Sodagar A,Pourhajibagher M,Akhavan A,Hafith AN,Pornamazeh T

[Supplementation of polyphenol-rich grapes attenuates colitis, colitis-associated colon cancer, and disease-associated dysbiosis in mice, but fails to mitigate colitis in antibiotic-treated mice.](#)

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 109 2022 Nov

Authors Zhao Y,Nakatsu C,Jones-Hall Y,Jiang Q

[Elucidation of Anti-Hypertensive Mechanism by a Novel Lactobacillus rhamnosus AC1 Fermented Soymilk in the Deoxycorticosterone Acetate-Salt Hypertensive Rats.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 15 2022 Aug 2

Authors Wu H,Jiang L,Shum TF,Chiou J

[Modified highland barley regulates lipid metabolism, liver inflammation and gut microbiota in high-fat/cholesterol diet mice as revealed by LC-MS based metabolomics.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 30

Authors Li X,Du Y,Zhang C,Tu Z,Wang L

[On the effect of flavonoids and dietary fibre in lingonberries on atherosclerotic plaques, lipid profiles and gut microbiota composition in Apoe\(-/-\) mice.](#)

International journal of food sciences and nutrition , Volume: 73 Issue: 8 2022 Dec

Authors Liu J,Hefni ME,Witthöft CM,Bergström M,Burleigh S,Nyman M,Hållenius F

[Probiotic Lactobacillus rhamnosus GR-1 supplementation attenuates Pb-induced learning and memory deficits by reshaping the gut microbiota.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Gu X,Bi N,Wang T,Huang C,Wang R,Xu Y,Wang HL

[Consumption of Wheat Peptides Improves Functional Constipation: A Translational Study in Humans and Mice.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 66 Issue: 19 2022 Oct

Authors Wang Q,Shen F,Zhang J,Cai H,Pan Y,Sun T,Gong Y,Du J,Zhong H,Feng F

[Dietary Goji Shapes the Gut Microbiota to Prevent the Liver Injury Induced by Acute Alcohol Intake.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Guo L,Guan Q,Duan W,Ren Y,Zhang XJ,Xu HY,Shi JS,Wang FZ,Lu R,Zhang HL,Xu ZH,Li H,Geng Y

[Kaempferia parviflora Rhizome Extract as Potential Anti-Acne Ingredient.](#)

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 27 Issue: 14 2022 Jul 8

Authors Sitthichai P,Chanpirom S,Maneerat T,Charoensup R,Tree-Udom T,Pintathong P,Laphookhieo S,Sripisut T

[Beneficial Shifts in Gut Microbiota by Lactocaseibacillus rhamnosus R0011 and Lactobacillus helveticus R0052 in Alcoholic Hepatitis.](#)

Microorganisms , Volume: 10 Issue: 7 2022 Jul 21

Authors Gupta H,Kim SH,Kim SK,Han SH,Kwon HC,Suk KT

[Limosilactobacillus reuteri Attenuates Atopic Dermatitis via Changes in Gut Bacteria and Indole Derivatives from Tryptophan Metabolism.](#)

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 23 Issue: 14 2022 Jul 13

Authors Fang Z,Pan T,Wang H,Zhu J,Zhang H,Zhao J,Chen W,Lu W

Antimicrobial Activity of Essential Oils Evaluated In Vitro against Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 7 2022 Jul 20

Authors Galgano M,Capozza P,Pellegrini F,Cordisco M,Sposato A,Sblano S,Camero M,Lanave G,Fracchiolla G,Corrente M,Cirone F,Trotta A,Tempesta M,Buonavoglia D,Pratelli A

Antioxidant and Anti-Inflammatory Effects of Thyme (Thymus vulgaris L.) Essential Oils Prepared at Different Plant Phenophases on Pseudomonas aeruginosa LPS-Activated THP-1 Macrophages.

Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 7 2022 Jul 6

Authors Pandur E,Micalizzi G,Mondello L,Horváth A,Sipos K,Horváth G

Berberubine, a Main Metabolite of Berberine, Alleviates Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease via Modulating Glucose and Lipid Metabolism and Restoring Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Yang S,Cao S,Li C,Zhang J,Liu C,Qiu F,Kang N

Liver Transcriptome and Gut Microbiome Analysis Reveals the Effects of High Fructose Corn Syrup in Mice.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Shen Y,Sun Y,Wang X,Xiao Y,Ma L,Lyu W,Zheng Z,Wang W,Li J

Alteration of gut microbiota in high-fat diet-induced obese mice using carnosic acid from rosemary.

Food science & nutrition , Volume: 10 Issue: 7 2022 Jul

Authors He X,Zhang M,Li ST,Li X,Huang Q,Zhang K,Zheng X,Xu XT,Zhao DG,Ma YY

The combined impact of xylo-oligosaccharides and gamma-irradiated astragalus polysaccharides on the immune response, antioxidant capacity, and intestinal microbiota composition of broilers.

Poultry science , Volume: 101 Issue: 9 2022 Sep

Authors Wang Q,Wang XF,Xing T,Li JL,Zhu XD,Zhang L,Gao F

Dietary Eugenol Nanoemulsion Potentiated Performance of Broiler Chickens: Orchestration of Digestive Enzymes, Intestinal Barrier Functions and Cytokines Related Gene Expression With a Consequence of Attenuating the Severity of E. coli 078 Infection.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Ibrahim D,Eldemery F,Metwally AS,Abd-Allah EM,Mohamed DT,Ismail TA,Hamed TA,Al Sadik GM,Neamat-Allah ANF,Abd El-Hamid MI

Effect of ellagic acid and mesocarp extract of Punica granatum on productive and reproductive performances of laying hens.

Tropical animal health and production , Volume: 54 Issue: 4 2022 Jul 9

Authors Gul H,Geng Z,Habib G,Hayat A,Rehman MU,Khan I

Effects of Oats, Tartary Buckwheat, and Foxtail Millet Supplementation on Lipid Metabolism, Oxido-Inflammatory Responses, Gut Microbiota, and Colonic SCFA Composition in High-Fat Diet Fed Rats.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 13 2022 Jul 4

Authors Wang Y,Qi W,Guo X,Song G,Pang S,Fang W,Peng Z

Identification of Nordic Berries with Beneficial Effects on Cognitive Outcomes and Gut Microbiota in High-Fat-Fed Middle-Aged C57BL/6J Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 13 2022 Jun 30

Authors Huang F,Marungruang N,Kostiuchenko O,Kravchenko N,Burleigh S,Prykhodko O,Hållén FF,Heyman-Lindén L

Quinoa bran soluble dietary fiber ameliorates dextran sodium sulfate induced ulcerative colitis in BALB/c mice by maintaining intestinal barrier function and modulating gut microbiota.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 216 2022 Sep 1

Authors Liu J,Wang Z,Mai P,Hao Y,Wang Z,Wang J

Lactacaseibacillus rhamnosus LS8 Ameliorates Azoxymethane/Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis-Associated Tumorigenesis in Mice via Regulating Gut Microbiota and Inhibiting Inflammation.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 14 Issue: 5 2022 Oct

Authors Wang T,Zheng J,Dong S,Ismael M,Shan Y,Wang X,Lü X

Ileal profile of non-starch polysaccharides and oligosaccharides in response to exogenous enzymes in broiler chickens offered wheat- or maize-based diets under subclinical necrotic enteritis challenge.

Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 10 2022 Sep

Authors Kim E,Moss AF,Morgan NK,Gharib-Naseri K,Ader P,Choct M

Hepatoprotective effect of curcumin against bisphenol A-induced hepatic steatosis via modulating gut microbiota dysbiosis and related gut-liver axis activation in CD-1 mice.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 109 2022 Nov

Authors Hong T,Jiang X,Zou J,Yang J,Zhang H,Mai H,Ling W,Feng D

The regulatory effect of fermented black barley on the gut microbiota and metabolic dysbiosis in mice exposed to cigarette smoke.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 157 2022 Jul

Authors Zhong L,Qin L,Ding X,Ma L,Wang Y,Liu M,Chen H,Yan H,Song L

In-Vitro Antibacterial Activity of Curcumin-Loaded Nanofibers Based on Hyaluronic Acid against Multidrug-Resistant ESKAPE Pathogens.

Pharmaceutics , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2022 May 31

Authors Snetkov P,Rogacheva E,Kremleva A,Morozkina S,Uspenskaya M,Kraeva L

Polyphenols and Polysaccharides from Morus alba L. Fruit Attenuate High-Fat Diet-Induced Metabolic Syndrome Modifying the Gut Microbiota and Metabolite Profile.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 12 2022 Jun 20

Authors Wan M,Li Q,Lei Q,Zhou D,Wang S

Comparative Palynological, Physicochemical, Antioxidant and Antibacterial Properties of Romanian Honey Varieties for Biomedical Applications.

Chemistry & biodiversity , Volume: 19 Issue: 8 2022 Aug

Authors Iosageanu A,Mihai E,Prelicean AM,Anton RE,Utoiu E,Oancea A,Craciunescu O,Cimpean A

Chemical Profile, Antibacterial and Antioxidant Potential of Zingiber officinale Roscoe and Elettaria cardamomum (L.) Maton Essential Oils and Extracts.

Plants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 11 2022 May 31

Authors Tarfaoui K,Brhadda N,Ziri R,Oubihi A,Imtara H,Haida S,Al Kamaly OM,Saleh A,Parvez MK,Fettach S,Ouhssine M

Lactobacillus rhamnosus colonisation antagonizes Candida albicans by forcing metabolic adaptations that compromise pathogenicity.

Nature communications , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2022 Jun 9

Authors Alonso-Roman R>Last A,Mirhakkak MH,Sprague JL,Möller L,Großmann P,Graf K,Gratz R,Mogavero S,Vylkova S,Panagiotou G,Schäuble S,Hube B,Gresnigt MS

Zingiber officinale and Panax ginseng ameliorate ulcerative colitis in mice via modulating gut microbiota and its metabolites.

Journal of chromatography. B, Analytical technologies in the biomedical and life sciences , Volume: 1203 2022 Jul 1

Authors Wan Y,Yang L,Li H,Ren H,Zhu K,Dong Z,Jiang S,Shang E,Qian D,Duan J

Lactobacillus reuteri J1 prevents obesity by altering the gut microbiota and regulating bile acid metabolism in obese mice.

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 12 2022 Jun 20

Authors Zhang C,Fang R,Lu X,Zhang Y,Yang M,Su Y,Jiang Y,Man C

Non-starch polysaccharide-degrading enzymes may improve performance when included in wheat- but not maize-based diets fed to broiler chickens under subclinical necrotic enteritis challenge.

Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 10 2022 Sep

Authors Kim E,Moss AF,Morgan NK,Gharib-Naseri K,Ader P,Choct M

The Microbiome and Gut Endocannabinoid System in the Regulation of Stress Responses and Metabolism.

Frontiers in cellular neuroscience , Volume: 16 2022

Authors Srivastava RK,Lutz B,Ruiz de Azua I

Quercetin Reduces Inflammation and Protects Gut Microbiota in Broilers.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 27 Issue: 10 2022 May 19

Authors Sun L,Guo L,Xu G,Li Z,Appiah MO,Yang L,Lu W

Probiotics synergized with conventional regimen in managing Parkinson's disease.

NPJ Parkinson's disease , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2022 May 24

Authors Sun H,Zhao F,Liu Y,Ma T,Jin H,Quan K,Leng B,Zhao J,Yuan X,Li Z,Li F,Kwok LY,Zhang S,Sun Z,Zhang J,Zhang H

Quinoa Reduces High-Fat Diet-Induced Obesity in Mice via Potential Microbiota-Gut-Brain-Liver Interaction Mechanisms.

Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 10 Issue: 3 2022 Jun 29

Authors Wang TY,Tao SY,Wu YX,An T,Lv BH,Liu JX,Liu YT,Jiang GJ

Curcumin Supplementation Ameliorates Bile Cholesterol Supersaturation in Hamsters by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Cholesterol Absorption.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 9 2022 Apr 27

Authors Hong T,Zou J,Jiang X,Yang J,Cao Z,He Y,Feng D

Pomegranate juice alters the microbiota in breast milk and infant stool: a pilot study.

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 10 2022 May 23

Authors Henning SM,Yang J,Lee RP,Huang J,Thames G,Korn M,Ben-Nissan D,Heber D,Li Z

Pomegranate peel polyphenols interaction with intestinal flora and its metabolic transformation.

Xenobiotica; the fate of foreign compounds in biological systems , Volume: 52 Issue: 5 2022 May

Authors Shi H,Yang J,Li J

Lactobacillus casei Improve Anti-Tuberculosis Drugs-Induced Intestinal Adverse Reactions in Rat by Modulating Gut

Microbiota and Short-Chain Fatty Acids.**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 8 2022 Apr 17

Authors Li Y,Zhao L,Hou M,Gao T,Sun J,Luo H,Wang F,Zhong F,Ma A,Cai J

Dietary Supplementation With Fine-Grinding Wheat Bran Improves Lipid Metabolism and Inflammatory Response via Modulating the Gut Microbiota Structure in Pregnant Sow.**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Wang Z,Chen Y,Wang W,Huang C,Hu Y,Johnston L,Wang F

Probiotic-fermented rice buckwheat alleviates high-fat diet-induced hyperlipidemia in mice by suppressing lipid accumulation and modulating gut microbiota.**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)** , Volume: 155 2022 May

Authors Yan J,Xue Q,Chen W,Wang K,Peng D,Jiang J,Li P,Du B

Classification of the Occurrence of Dyslipidemia Based on Gut Bacteria Related to Barley Intake.**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Maruyama S,Matsuoka T,Hosomi K,Park J,Nishimura M,Murakami H,Konishi K,Miyachi M,Kawashima H,Mizuguchi K,Kobayashi T,Ooka T,Yamagata Z,Kunisawa J

Stewed Rhubarb Decoction Ameliorates Adenine-Induced Chronic Renal Failure in Mice by Regulating Gut Microbiota Dysbiosis.**Frontiers in pharmacology** , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Wang R,Hu B,Ye C,Zhang Z,Yin M,Cao Q,Ba Y,Liu H

Green Banana Flour Contributes to Gut Microbiota Recovery and Improves Colonic Barrier Integrity in Mice Following Antibiotic Perturbation.**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Li P,Li M,Song Y,Huang X,Wu T,Xu ZZ,Lu H

Lactobacillus reuteri CCFM8631 Alleviates Hypercholesterolaemia Caused by the Paigen Atherogenic Diet by Regulating the Gut Microbiota.**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2022 Mar 17

Authors Wang Q,He Y,Li X,Zhang T,Liang M,Wang G,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W

Berberine ameliorates DSS-induced intestinal mucosal barrier dysfunction through microbiota-dependence and Wnt/ β -catenin pathway.**International journal of biological sciences** , Volume: 18 Issue: 4 2022

Authors Dong Y,Fan H,Zhang Z,Jiang F,Li M,Zhou H,Guo W,Zhang Z,Kang Z,Gui Y,Shou Z,Li J,Zhu R,Fu Y,Sarapultsev A,Wang H,Luo S,Zhang G,Hu D

Lactulose Modulates the Structure of Gut Microbiota and Alleviates Colitis-Associated Tumorigenesis.**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2022 Feb 3

Authors Hiraishi K,Zhao F,Kurahara LH,Li X,Yamashita T,Hashimoto T,Matsuda Y,Sun Z,Zhang H,Hirano K

Uremia-Induced Gut Barrier Defect in 5/6 Nephrectomized Mice Is Worsened by Candida Administration through a Synergy of Uremic Toxin, Lipopolysaccharide, and (1 $\rightarrow$ 3)- β -D-Glucan, but Is Attenuated by Lactocaseibacillus rhamnosus L34.**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 23 Issue: 5 2022 Feb 24

Authors Tungsanga S,Panpetch W,Bhunyakarnjanarat T,Udompornpitak K,Katavetin P,Chanchaoenthana W,Chatthanathon P,Somboonna N,Tungsanga K,Tumwasorn S,Leelahavanichkul A

Evaluating the effects of a standardized polyphenol mixture extracted from poplar-type propolis on healthy and diseased human gut microbiota.**Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie** , Volume: 148 2022 Apr

Authors Garzarella EU,Navajas-Porras B,Pérez-Burillo S,Ullah H,Esposito C,Santarcangelo C,Hinojosa-Nogueira D,Pastoriza S,Zaccaria V,Xiao J,Rufián-Henares JÁ,Daglia M

Effects of drinking water supplementation with Lactobacillus reuteri, and a mixture of reuterin and microcin J25 on the growth performance, caecal microbiota and selected metabolites of broiler chickens.**Journal of animal science and biotechnology** , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2022 Mar 5

Authors Zhang L,Ben Said L,Hervé N,Zirah S,Diarra MS,Fliss I

Evaluation of a Zingiber officinale and Bixa orellana Supplement on the Gut Microbiota of Male Athletes: A Randomized Placebo-Controlled Trial.**Planta medica** , Volume: 88 Issue: 13 2022 Oct

Authors Domínguez-Balmaseda D,Bressa C,Fernández-Romero A,de Lucas B,Pérez-Ruiz M,San Juan AF,Roller M,Issaly N,Larrosa M

Beneficial Effects of Partly Milled Highland Barley on the Prevention of High-Fat Diet-Induced Glycometabolic Disorder and the Modulation of Gut Microbiota in Mice.**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2022 Feb 11

Authors Li S,Wang M,Li C,Meng Q,Meng Y,Ying J,Bai S,Shen Q,Xue Y

Pre-Administration of Berberine Exerts Chemopreventive Effects in AOM/DSS-Induced Colitis-Associated Carcinogenesis Mice via Modulating Inflammation and Intestinal Microbiota.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2022 Feb 9

Authors Deng J,Zhao L,Yuan X,Li Y,Shi J,Zhang H,Zhao Y,Han L,Wang H,Yan Y,Zhao H,Wang H,Zou F

Curcumin Alleviates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice Through Regulating Gut Microbiota.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 66 Issue: 8 2022 Apr

Authors Guo X,Xu Y,Geng R,Qiu J,He X

Gallic Acid Alleviates Gut Dysfunction and Boosts Immune and Antioxidant Activities in Puppies Under Environmental Stress Based on Microbiome-Metabolomics Analysis.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Yang K,Deng X,Jian S,Zhang M,Wen C,Xin Z,Zhang L,Tong A,Ye S,Liao P,Xiao Z,He S,Zhang F,Deng J,Zhang L,Deng B

Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis BB-12 Has Effect Against Obesity by Regulating Gut Microbiota in Two Phases in Human Microbiota-Associated Rats.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Mao K,Gao J,Wang X,Li X,Geng S,Zhang T,Sadiq FA,Sang Y

Dietary Supplementation with Goji Berries (Lycium barbarum) Modulates the Microbiota of Digestive Tract and Caecal Metabolites in Rabbits.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2022 Jan 5

Authors Cremonesi P,Curone G,Biscarini F,Cotozzolo E,Menchetti L,Riva F,Marongiu ML,Castiglioni B,Barbato O,Munga A,Castrica M,Vigo D,Sulce M,Quattrone A,Agradi S,Brecchia G

Curcumin Supplementation (Meriva®) Modulates Inflammation, Lipid Peroxidation and Gut Microbiota Composition in Chronic Kidney Disease.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2022 Jan 5

Authors Pivari F,Mingione A,Piazzini G,Ceccarani C,Ottaviano E,Brasacchio C,Dei Cas M,Vischi M,Cozzolino MG,Fogagnolo P,Riva A,Petrangolini G,Barrea L,Di Renzo L,Borghi E,Signorelli P,Paroni R,Soldati L

Dietary Supplementation with Vitamin D, Fish Oil or Resveratrol Modulates the Gut Microbiome in Inflammatory Bowel Disease.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 24

Authors Wellington VNA,Sundaram VL,Singh S,Sundaram U

Berberine ameliorates aGVHD by gut microbiota remodelling, TLR4 signalling suppression and colonic barrier repairment for NLRP3 inflammasome inhibition.

Journal of cellular and molecular medicine , Volume: 26 Issue: 4 2022 Feb

Authors Zhao Y,Huang J,Li T,Zhang S,Wen C,Wang L

Adjunctive Probiotic Lactobacillus rhamnosus Probio-M9 Administration Enhances the Effect of Anti-PD-1 Antitumor Therapy via Restoring Antibiotic-Disrupted Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Gao G,Ma T,Zhang T,Jin H,Li Y,Kwok LY,Zhang H,Sun Z

Rhubarb Enema Decreases Circulating Trimethylamine N-Oxide Level and Improves Renal Fibrosis Accompanied With Gut Microbiota Change in Chronic Kidney Disease Rats.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Ji C,Li Y,Mo Y,Lu Z,Lu F,Lin Q,Liu X,Zou C,Wu Y

Effects of Berberine on Gut Microbiota in Patients with Mild Metabolic Disorders Induced by Olanzapine.

The American journal of Chinese medicine , Volume: 49 Issue: 8 2021

Authors Pu Z,Sun Y,Jiang H,Hou Q,Yan H,Wen H,Li G

The Prebiotic Effects of Oats on Blood Lipids, Gut Microbiota, and Short-Chain Fatty Acids in Mildly Hypercholesterolemic Subjects Compared With Rice: A Randomized, Controlled Trial.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Xu D,Feng M,Chu Y,Wang S,Shete V,Tuohy KM,Liu F,Zhou X,Kamil A,Pan D,Liu H,Yang X,Yang C,Zhu B,Lv N,Xiong Q,Wang X,Sun J,Sun G,Yang Y

Dietary Quercetin Supplementation Attenuates Diarrhea and Intestinal Damage by Regulating Gut Microbiota in Weanling Piglets.

Oxidative medicine and cellular longevity , Volume: 2021 2021

Authors Xu B,Qin W,Xu Y,Yang W,Chen Y,Huang J,Zhao J,Ma L

Curcumin β -D-Glucuronide Modulates an Autoimmune Model of Multiple Sclerosis with Altered Gut Microbiota in the Ileum and Feces.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 11 2021

Authors Khadka S,Omura S,Sato F,Nishio K,Takeya H,Tsunoda I

Nine weeks of high-intensity indoor cycling training induced changes in the microbiota composition in non-athlete healthy

male college students.

Journal of the International Society of Sports Nutrition , Volume: 18 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 18

Authors Donati Zeppa S,Amatori S,Sisti D,Gervasi M,Agostini D,Piccoli G,Pazienza V,Gobbi P,Rocchi MBL,Sestili P,Stocchi V

Antibacterial efficacy of different combinations of clove, eucalyptus, ginger, and selected antibiotics against clinical isolates of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

Ayu , Volume: 41 Issue: 2 2020 Apr-Jun

Authors Sagar PK,Sharma P,Singh R

Correction to "ZnO/Curcumin Nanocomposites for the Enhanced Inhibition of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* Virulence via LasR-RhlR Quorum Sensing Systems".

Molecular pharmaceutics , 2021 Dec 7

Authors Prateeksha,Rao CV,Das AK,Barik SK,Singh BN

Regulatory Effect of Resveratrol on Inflammation Induced by Lipopolysaccharides via Reprogramming Intestinal Microbes and Ameliorating Serum Metabolism Profiles.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Ding S,Jiang H,Fang J,Liu G

Polydextrose with and without *Bifidobacterium animalis* ssp. *lactis* 420 drives the prevalence of Akkermansia and improves liver health in a multi-compartmental obesogenic mice study.

PloS one , Volume: 16 Issue: 12 2021

Authors Yde CC,Jensen HM,Christensen N,Servant F,Lelouvier B,Lahtinen S,Stenman LK,Airaksinen K,Kailanto HM

A Pilot Study of the Effect of *Lactobacillus casei* Obtained from Long-Lived Elderly on Blood Biochemical, Oxidative, and Inflammatory Markers, and on Gut Microbiota in Young Volunteers.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 11 2021 Oct 29

Authors Mei LH,Zheng WX,Zhao ZT,Meng N,Zhang QR,Zhu WJ,Li RD,Liang XL,Li QY

Lactobacillus rhamnosus Strain LRH05 Intervention Ameliorated Body Weight Gain and Adipose Inflammation via Modulating the Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Induced Obese Mice.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 66 Issue: 1 2022 Jan

Authors Chen YT,Chiou SY,Hsu AH,Lin YC,Lin JS

The anti-inflammatory effect of bacterial short chain fatty acids is partially mediated by endocannabinoids.

Gut microbes , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan-Dec

Authors Vijay A,Kouraki A,Gohir S,Turnbull J,Kelly A,Chapman V,Barrett DA,Bulsiewicz WJ,Valdes AM

Impacts of Cigarette Smoking Status on Metabolomic and Gut Microbiota Profile in Male Patients With Coronary Artery Disease: A Multi-Omics Study.

Frontiers in cardiovascular medicine , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Hu X,Fan Y,Li H,Zhou R,Zhao X,Sun Y,Zhang S

Beneficial effect of whole-grain wheat on liver fat: a role for the gut microbiota?

Hepatobiliary surgery and nutrition , Volume: 10 Issue: 5 2021 Oct

Authors Gérard P

Dietary supplementation of gingerols- and shogaols-enriched ginger root extract attenuate pain-associated behaviors while modulating gut microbiota and metabolites in rats with spinal nerve ligation.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , 2021 Nov 5

Authors Shen CL,Wang R, Ji G,Elmassry MM,Zabet-Moghaddam M,Vellers H,Hamood AN,Gong X,Mirzaei P,Sang S,Neugebauer V

Growth performance, internal organ traits, intestinal morphology, and microbial population of broiler chickens fed quinoa seed-based diets with phytase or protease supplements and their combination.

Tropical animal health and production , Volume: 53 Issue: 6 2021 Nov 6

Authors Amiri MYA,Jafari MA,Irani M

Effect of organic acids-essential oils blend and oat fiber combination on broiler chicken growth performance, blood parameters, and intestinal health.

Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2021 Dec

Authors Adewole DI,Oladokun S,Santin E

Combined effect of carvacrol, thymol and nisin against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Salmonella* Enteritidis.

Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias , Volume: 93 Issue: suppl 4 2021

Authors Heckler C,Sant`anna V,Brandelli A,Malheiros PS

Cinnamaldehyde Promotes the Intestinal Barrier Functions and Reshapes Gut Microbiome in Early Weaned Rats.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Qi L,Mao H,Lu X,Shi T,Wang J

Antifungal effects of tulsi, garlic, cinnamon and lemongrass in powder and oil form on *Candida albicans*: An in vitro study.

Journal of oral and maxillofacial pathology : JOMFP , Volume: 25 Issue: 2 2021 May-Aug

Authors Prajapati M,Shah M,Ranginwala A,Agrawal P,Acharya D,Thakkar S

Effects of fermented wheat bran and yeast culture on growth performance, immunity and intestinal microflora in growing-finishing pigs.

Journal of animal science , 2021 Oct 23

Authors He W,Gao Y,Guo Z,Yang Z,Wang X,Liu H,Sun H,Shi B

Alleviation Effects of *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* XLTG11 on Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice.

Microorganisms , Volume: 9 Issue: 10 2021 Oct 3

Authors Wang N,Wang S,Xu B,Liu F,Huo G,Li B

Lactobacillus rhamnosus Probio-M9 Improves the Quality of Life in Stressed Adults by Gut Microbiota.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 10 2021 Oct 8

Authors Zheng Y,Yu Z,Zhang W,Sun T

Alterations in Faecal Microbiota and Elevated Levels of Intestinal IgA Following Oral Administration of Lactobacillus casei in mice.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2023 Jun

Authors Aindelis G,Ypsilantis P,Chlichlia K

Positive Synergistic Effects of Quercetin and Rice Bran on Human Gut Microbiota Reduces *Enterobacteriaceae* Family Abundance and Elevates Propionate in a Bioreactor Model.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Ghimire S,Wongkuna S,Sankaranarayanan R,Ryan EP,Bhat GJ,Scaria J

In vitro study of the effect of quinoa and quinoa polysaccharides on human gut microbiota.

Food science & nutrition , Volume: 9 Issue: 10 2021 Oct

Authors Zeyneb H,Pei H,Cao X,Wang Y,Wen Y,Gong L

Berberine Alleviates Non-alcoholic Steatohepatitis Through Modulating Gut Microbiota Mediated Intestinal FXR Activation.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Shu X,Li M,Cao Y,Li C,Zhou W,ji G,Zhang L

Remodelling of gut microbiota by Berberine attenuates trimethylamine N-oxide-induced platelet hyperreaction and thrombus formation.

European journal of pharmacology , Volume: 911 2021 Nov 15

Authors Xie Z,Liu X,Huang X,Liu Q,Yang M,Huang D,Zhao P,Tian J,Wang X,Hou J

Antibiofilm Potential of Medicinal Plants against *Candida* spp. Oral Biofilms: A Review.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 9 2021 Sep 21

Authors Guimarães R,Milho C,Liberal Â,Silva J,Fonseca C,Barbosa A,Ferreira ICFR,Alves MJ,Barros L

Pomegranate fruit pulp polyphenols reduce diet-induced obesity with modulation of gut microbiota in mice.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 102 Issue: 5 2022 Mar 30

Authors Song H,Shen X,Chu Q,Zheng X

Gut microbiota from green tea polyphenol-dosed mice improves intestinal epithelial homeostasis and ameliorates experimental colitis.

Microbiome , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2021 Sep 7

Authors Wu Z,Huang S,Li T,Li N,Han D,Zhang B,Xu ZZ,Zhang S,Pang J,Wang S,Zhang G,Zhao J,Wang J

Systematic Review of the Effects of Oat Intake on Gastrointestinal Health.

The Journal of nutrition , 2021 Sep 6

Authors Valido E,Stoyanov J,Bertolo A,Hertig-Godeschalk A,Zeh RM,Flueck JL,Minder B,Stojic S,Metzger B,Bussler W,Muka T,Kern H,Glisic M

Quercetin modulates the gut microbiota as well as the metabolome in a rat model of osteoarthritis.

Bioengineered , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Dec

Authors Lan H,Hong W,Qian D,Peng F,Li H,Liang C,Du M,Gu J,Mai J,Bai B,Peng G

Berberine combined with stachyose improves glycometabolism and gut microbiota through regulating colonic microRNA and gene expression in diabetic rats.

Life sciences , Volume: 284 2021 Nov 1

Authors Li C,Cao H,Huan Y,ji W,Liu S,Sun S,Liu Q,Lei L,Liu M,Gao X,Fu Y,Li P,Shen Z

Eight-week exercise training in humans with obesity: Marked improvements in insulin sensitivity and modest changes in gut microbiome.

Obesity (Silver Spring, Md.) , Volume: 29 Issue: 10 2021 Oct

Authors Verheggen RJHM,Konstanti P,Smidt H,Hermus ARMM,Thijssen DHJ,Hopman MTE

Seaweed Dietary Fiber Sodium Alginate Suppresses the Migration of Colonic Inflammatory Monocytes and Diet-Induced Metabolic Syndrome via the Gut Microbiota.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 8 2021 Aug 16

Authors Ejima R,Akiyama M,Sato H,Tomioka S,Yakabe K,Kimizuka T,Seki N,Fujimura Y,Hirayama A,Fukuda S,Hase K,Kim YG

Quercetin Ameliorates Insulin Resistance and Restores Gut Microbiome in Mice on High-Fat Diets.

Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 8 2021 Aug 5

Authors Tan Y,Tam CC,Rolston M,Alves P,Chen L,Meng S,Hong H,Chang SKC,Yokoyama W

A Water-Soluble Antibiotic in Rhubarb Stalk Shows an Unusual Pattern of Multiple Zones of Inhibition and Preferentially Kills Slow-Growing Bacteria.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 8 2021 Aug 6

Authors Bhattacharjee MK,Bommareddy PK,DePass AL

Regulatory effects of Lactobacillus fermented black barley on intestinal microbiota of NAFLD rats.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 147 2021 Sep

Authors Zhu C,Guan Q,Song C,Zhong L,Ding X,Zeng H,Nie P,Song L

Low-Dose Lactulose as a Prebiotic for Improved Gut Health and Enhanced Mineral Absorption.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Karakan T,Tuohy KM,Janssen-van Solingen G

Effects of Smoking on Inflammatory Markers in a Healthy Population as Analyzed via the Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 11 2021

Authors Yan S,Ma Z,Jiao M,Wang Y,Li A,Ding S

Kaempferol Alleviates Murine Experimental Colitis by Restoring Gut Microbiota and Inhibiting the LPS-TLR4-NF- κ B Axis.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Qu Y,Li X,Xu F,Zhao S,Wu X,Wang Y,Xie J

Effectiveness and safety of Bifidobacterium and berberine in human hyperglycemia and their regulatory effect on the gut microbiota: a multi-center, double-blind, randomized, parallel-controlled study.

Genome medicine , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Aug 9

Authors Ming J,Yu X,Xu X,Wang L,Ding C,Wang Z,Xie X,Li S,Yang W,Luo S,He Q,Du Y,Tian Z,Gao X,Ma K,Fang Y,Li C,Zhao J,Wang X, Ji Q

The effects of sustained fitness improvement on the gut microbiome: A longitudinal, repeated measures case-study approach.

Translational sports medicine , Volume: 4 Issue: 2 2021 Mar

Authors Barton W,Cronin O,Garcia-Perez I,Whiston R,Holmes E,Woods T,Molloy CB,Molloy MG,Shanahan F,Cotter PD,O'Sullivan O

Home-based exercise training influences gut bacterial levels in multiple sclerosis.

Complementary therapies in clinical practice , Volume: 45 2021 Jul 30

Authors Mokhtarzade M,Molanouri Shamsi M,Abolhasani M,Bakhshi B,Sahraian MA,Quinn LS,Negaresh R

Lactobacillus rhamnosus LRa05 Ameliorate Hyperglycemia through a Regulating Glucagon-Mediated Signaling Pathway and Gut Microbiota in Type 2 Diabetic Mice.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 31 2021 Aug 11

Authors Wu T,Zhang Y,Li W,Zhao Y,Long H,Muhindo EM,Liu R,Sui W,Li Q,Zhang M

Assessment of Lactobacillus casei rhamnosus (LGG) therapy in children with biliary atresia - Randomized placebo controlled trial.

Clinics and research in hepatology and gastroenterology , Volume: 45 Issue: 6 2021 Nov

Authors Orlowska E,Czubkowski P,Wolochowska K,Jarzebicka D,Motyl I,Socha P

Lactobacillus casei LC89 exerts antidiabetic effects through regulating hepatic glucagon response and gut microbiota in type 2 diabetic mice.

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 18 2021 Sep 20

Authors Zhang Y,Wu T,Li W,Zhao Y,Long H,Liu R,Sui W,Zhang M

Immunosuppressive activity is attenuated by Astragalus polysaccharides through remodeling the gut microenvironment in melanoma mice.

Cancer science , Volume: 112 Issue: 10 2021 Oct

Authors Ding G,Gong Q,Ma J,Liu X,Wang Y,Cheng X

The construction of recombinant Lactobacillus casei expressing hemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein and its immune response in chickens.

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 158 2021 Sep

Authors Ju A,Duan A,Zhang Y,Qin Y,Xue L,Ma X,Luan W,Yang S

An exercise intervention alters stool microbiota and metabolites among older, sedentary adults.

Therapeutic advances in infectious disease , Volume: 8 2021 Jan-Dec

Authors Erlandson KM,Liu J,Johnson R,Dillon S,Jankowski CM,Kroehl M,Robertson CE, Frank DN,Tuncil Y,Higgins J,Hamaker B,Wilson CC

Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon) dietary supplementation and fecal microbiota of Wistar rats.

AIMS microbiology , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2021

Authors Chettaoui R,Mayot G,De Almeida L,Di Martino P

Punicic acid ameliorates obesity and liver steatosis by regulating gut microbiota composition in mice.

Food & function , 2021 Jul 9

Authors Yuan G,Tan M,Chen X

Flavonoids from Whole-Grain Oat Alleviated High-Fat Diet-Induced Hyperlipidemia via Regulating Bile Acid Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in Mice.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 27 2021 Jul 14

Authors Duan R,Guan X,Huang K,Zhang Y,Li S,Xia J,Shen M

Concentrated Raw Fibers Enhance the Fiber-Degrading Capacity of a Synthetic Human Gut Microbiome.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 22 Issue: 13 2021 Jun 25

Authors Steimle A,Neumann M,Grant ET,Turner JD,Desai MS

Nrf2/ARE Activators Improve Memory in Aged Mice via Maintaining of Mitochondrial Quality Control of Brain and the Modulation of Gut Microbiome.

Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2021 Jun 23

Authors Sadovnikova IS,Gureev AP,Ignatyeva DA,Gryaznova MV,Chernyshova EV,Krutsikh EP,Novikova AG,Popov VN

Green banana flour supplementation improves obesity-associated systemic inflammation and regulates gut microbiota profile in mice fed high-fat diets.

Applied physiology, nutrition, and metabolism = Physiologie appliquee, nutrition et metabolisme , Volume: 46 Issue: 12 2021 Dec

Authors Rosado CP,Rosa VHC,Martins BC,Soares AC,Almo A,Monteiro EB,Mulder ADRP,Moura-Nunes N,Daleprane JB

Dietary turmeric (Curcuma longa L.) supplementation improves growth performance, short-chain fatty acid production, and modulates bacterial composition of weaned piglets.

Journal of animal science and technology , Volume: 63 Issue: 3 2021 May

Authors Recharla N,Balasubramanian B,Song M,Puligundla P,Kim SK,Jeong JY,Park S

Curcumin modulates gut microbiota and improves renal function in rats with uric acid nephropathy.

Renal failure , Volume: 43 Issue: 1 2021 Dec

Authors Xu X,Wang H,Guo D,Man X,Liu J,Li J,Luo C,Zhang M,Zhen L,Liu X

Sodium Alginate Modulates Immunity, Intestinal Mucosal Barrier Function, and Gut Microbiota in Cyclophosphamide-Induced Immunosuppressed BALB/c Mice.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 25 2021 Jun 30

Authors Huang J,Huang J,Li Y,Wang Y,Wang F,Qiu X,Liu X,Li H

Lactic acid production ability of Lactobacillus sp. from four tropical fruits using their by-products as carbon source.

Heliyon , Volume: 7 Issue: 5 2021 May

Authors Ngouénam JR,Momo Kenfack CH,Foko Kouam EM,Kaktcham PM,Maharjan R,Ngoufack FZ

Resveratrol and its derivative pterostilbene ameliorate intestine injury in intrauterine growth-retarded weanling piglets by modulating redox status and gut microbiota.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Jun 10

Authors Chen Y,Zhang H,Chen Y,Jia P,Ji S,Zhang Y,Wang T

Lactobacillus casei CCFM1074 Alleviates Collagen-Induced Arthritis in Rats via Balancing Treg/Th17 and Modulating the Metabolites and Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Fan Z,Ross RP,Stanton C,Hou B,Zhao J,Zhang H,Yang B,Chen W

Gut Microbiota Induced by Pterostilbene and Resveratrol in High-Fat-High-Fructose Fed Rats: Putative Role in Steatohepatitis Onset.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2021 May 20

Authors Milton-Laskibar I,Marcos-Zambrano LJ,Gómez-Zorita S,Fernández-Quintela A,Carrillo de Santa Pau E,Martínez JA,Portillo MP

Preparation and photodynamic bactericidal effects of curcumin-β-cyclodextrin complex.

Food chemistry , Volume: 361 2021 Nov 1

Authors Lai D,Zhou A,Tan BK,Tang Y,Sarah Hamzah S,Zhang Z,Lin S,Hu J

A diet high in sugar and fat influences neurotransmitter metabolism and then affects brain function by altering the gut microbiota.

Translational psychiatry , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 May 27

Authors Guo Y,Zhu X,Zeng M,Qi L,Tang X,Wang D,Zhang M,Xie Y,Li H,Yang X,Chen D

Probiotic-fermented black tartary buckwheat alleviates hyperlipidemia and gut microbiota dysbiosis in rats fed with a high-fat diet.

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 13 2021 Jul 5

Authors Ren Y,Wu S,Xia Y,Huang J,Ye J,Xuan Z,Li P,Du B

Cannabinoids from inflorescences fractions of Trema orientalis (L.) Blume (Cannabaceae) against human pathogenic

bacteria.

PeerJ , Volume: 9 2021

Authors Napiroon T,Tanruean K,Poolprasert P,Bacher M,Balslev H,Poopath M,Santimaleeworagun W

The influence of exercise training volume alterations on the gut microbiome in highly-trained middle-distance runners.

European journal of sport science , 2021 May 26

Authors Craven J,Cox AJ,Bellinger P,Desbrow B,Irwin C,Buchan J,McCartney D,Sabapathy S

Intensive, prolonged exercise seemingly causes gut dysbiosis in female endurance runners.

Journal of clinical biochemistry and nutrition , Volume: 68 Issue: 3 2021 May

Authors Morishima S,Aoi W,Kawamura A,Kawase T,Takagi T,Naito Y,Tsukahara T,Inoue R

Tobacco Smoking and the Fecal Microbiome in a Large, Multi-ethnic Cohort.

Cancer epidemiology, biomarkers & prevention : a publication of the American Association for Cancer Research, cosponsored by the American Society of Preventive Oncology , Volume: 30 Issue: 7 2021 Jul

Authors Prakash A,Peters BA,Cobbs E,Beggs D,Choi H,Li H,Hayes RB,Ahn J

Curcumin alleviates high-fat diet-induced hepatic steatosis and obesity in association with modulation of gut microbiota in mice.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 143 2021 May

Authors Li S,You J,Wang Z,Liu Y,Wang B,Du M,Zou T

Assessment of antibacterial and antifungal potential of Curcuma longa and synthesized nanoparticles: A comparative study.

Journal of basic microbiology , Volume: 61 Issue: 7 2021 Jul

Authors Khan MA,Moghul NB,Butt MA,Kiyani MM,Zafar I,Bukhari AI

Lactobacillus rhamnosus from human breast milk ameliorates ulcerative colitis in mice via gut microbiota modulation.

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2021 Jun 8

Authors Pang B,Jin H,Liao N,Li J,Jiang C,Shao D,Shi J

Prebiotic Effect of Berberine and Curcumin Is Associated with the Improvement of Obesity in Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2021 Apr 24

Authors Neyrinck AM,Sánchez CR,Rodríguez J,Cani PD,Bindels LB,Delzenne NM

Sub-Inhibitory Concentrations of Ciprofloxacin Alone and Combinations with Plant-Derived Compounds against P. aeruginosa Biofilms and Their Effects on the Metabolomic Profile of P. aeruginosa Biofilms.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2021 Apr 9

Authors Kart D,Reçber T,Nemutlu E,Sagiroglu M

Gut modulation based anti-diabetic effects of carboxymethylated wheat bran dietary fiber in high-fat diet/streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice and their potential mechanisms.

Food and chemical toxicology : an international journal published for the British Industrial Biological Research Association , Volume: 152 2021 Jun

Authors Li XX,Zhang XX,Zhang R,Ni ZI,Elam E,Thakur K,Céspedes-Acuña CL,Zhang JG,Wei ZJ

Anti-MRSA activity of curcumin in planktonic cells and biofilms and determination of possible action mechanisms.

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 155 2021 Jun

Authors Batista de Andrade Neto J,Pessoa de Farias Cabral V,Brito Nogueira LF,Rocha da Silva C,Gurgel do Amaral Valente Sá L,Ramos da Silva A,Barbosa da Silva WM,Silva J,Marinho ES,Cavalcanti BC,Odorico de Moraes M,Nobre Júnior HV

Anti-Inflammatory and Antimicrobial Activities of Compounds Isolated from Distichochlamys benenica.

BioMed research international , Volume: 2021 2021

Authors Pham TV,Hoang HNT,Nguyen HT,Nguyen HM,Huynh CT,Vu TY,Do AT,Nguyen NH,Do BH

Assessment of the Safety of Lactobacillus casei IMV B-7280 Probiotic Strain on a Mouse Model.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2021 Dec

Authors L M L,L P B,S G G,L O S,O M D,R V B,L M S,M Ya S

Berberine attenuates choline-induced atherosclerosis by inhibiting trimethylamine and trimethylamine-N-oxide production via manipulating the gut microbiome.

NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2021 Apr 16

Authors Li X,Su C,Jiang Z,Yang Y,Zhang Y,Yang M,Zhang X,Du Y,Zhang J,Wang L,Jiang J,Hong B

Berberine, a potential prebiotic to indirectly promote Akkermansia growth through stimulating gut mucin secretion.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 139 2021 Jul

Authors Dong C,Yu J,Yang Y,Zhang F,Su W,Fan Q,Wu C,Wu S

Cloudy Apple Juice Fermented by Lactobacillus Prevents Obesity via Modulating Gut Microbiota and Protecting Intestinal Tract Health.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 17

Authors Han M,Zhang M,Wang X,Bai X,Yue T,Gao Z

A Polyphenol Enriched Variety of Apple Alters Circulating Immune Cell Gene Expression and Faecal Microbiota Composition

in Healthy Adults: A Randomized Controlled Trial.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2021 Mar 27

Authors Barnett MPG,Young W,Armstrong K,Brewster D,Cooney JM,Ellett S,Espley RV,Laing W,Maclean P,McGhie T,Pringle G,Roy NC,Ferguson LR

Ingestion of High β -Glucan Barley Flour Enhances the Intestinal Immune System of Diet-Induced Obese Mice by Prebiotic Effects.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 11

Authors Mio K,Otake N,Nakashima S,Matsuoka T,Aoe S

Limosilactobacillus reuteri and Lactacaseibacillus rhamnosus GG differentially affect gut microbes and metabolites in mice with Treg-deficiency.

American journal of physiology. Gastrointestinal and liver physiology , 2021 Mar 31

Authors Liu Y,Hoang TK,Taylor CM,Park ES,Freeborn J,Luo M,Roos S,Rhoads JM

Mulberry leaf phenolics and fiber exert anti-obesity through the gut microbiota-host metabolism pathway.

Journal of food science , Volume: 86 Issue: 4 2021 Apr

Authors Liao S,Long X,Zou Y,Liu F,Li Q

Effect of Blueberry Anthocyanin-Rich Extracts on Peripheral and Hippocampal Antioxidant Defensiveness: The Analysis of the Serum Fatty Acid Species and Gut Microbiota Profile.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 12 2021 Mar 31

Authors Si X,Bi J,Chen Q,Cui H,Bao Y,Tian J,Shu C,Wang Y,Tan H,Zhang W,Chen Y,Li B

Gut Microbiota Variation With Short-Term Intake of Ginger Juice on Human Health.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Wang X,Zhang D,Jiang H,Zhang S,Pang X,Gao S,Zhang H,Zhang S,Xiao Q,Chen L,Wang S,Qi D,Li Y

Phytochemical characterization, and antioxidant and antibacterial activities of the hydroethanolic extract of Anadenanthera peregrina stem bark.

Brazilian journal of biology = Revista brasleira de biologia , Volume: 82 2021

Authors Marinho TA,Oliveira MG,Menezes-Filho ACP,Castro CFS,Oliveira IMM,Borges LL,Melo-Reis PR,Silva-Jr NJ

Gut Microbiota Bacterial Species Associated with Mediterranean Diet-Related Food Groups in a Northern Spanish Population.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2021 Feb 16

Authors Rosés C,Cuevas-Sierra A,Quintana S,Riezu-Boj JI,Martínez JA,Milagro FI,Barceló A

Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity of Pomegranate, Cranberry, and Black Chokeberry Extracts against Foodborne Pathogens.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 3 2021 Feb 24

Authors Daoutidou M,Plessas S,Alexopoulos A,Mantzourani I

Effect of Quercetin on Lipids Metabolism Through Modulating the Gut Microbial and AMPK/PPAR Signaling Pathway in Broilers.

Frontiers in cell and developmental biology , Volume: 9 2021

Authors Wang M,Wang B,Wang S,Lu H,Wu H,Ding M,Ying L,Mao Y,Li Y

Effects of Banana Resistant Starch on the Biochemical Indexes and Intestinal Flora of Obese Rats Induced by a High-Fat Diet and Their Correlation Analysis.

Frontiers in bioengineering and biotechnology , Volume: 9 2021

Authors Fu J,Wang Y,Tan S,Wang J

The Therapeutic Efficacy of Curcumin vs. Metformin in Modulating the Gut Microbiota in NAFLD Rats: A Comparative Study.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Li R,Yao Y,Gao P,Bu S

The effect of acute moderate-intensity exercise on the serum and fecal metabolomes and the gut microbiota of cross-country endurance athletes.

Scientific reports , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 Feb 11

Authors Tabone M,Bressa C,García-Merino JA,Moreno-Pérez D,Van EC,Castelli FA,Fenaille F,Larrosa M

Lactobacillus fermentum CECT5716 ameliorates high fat diet-induced obesity in mice through modulation of gut microbiota dysbiosis.

Pharmacological research , 2021 Jan 30

Authors Molina-Tijeras JA,Diez-Echave P,Vezza T,Hidalgo-García L,Ruiz-Malagón AJ,Rodríguez-Sojo MJ,Romero M,Robles-Vera I,García F,Plaza-Díaz J,Olivares M,Duarte J,Rodríguez-Cabezas ME,Rodríguez-Nogales A,Gálvez J

Berberine ameliorates ovariectomy-induced anxiety-like behaviors by enrichment in equol generating gut microbiota.

Pharmacological research , Volume: 165 2021 Mar

Authors Fang Y,Zhang J,Zhu S,He M,Ma S,Jia Q,Sun Q,Song L,Wang Y,Duan L

Wheat-durum pasta added of inactivated Bifidobacterium animalis decreases glucose and total cholesterol levels and

modulates gut microbiota in healthy rats.

International journal of food sciences and nutrition , Volume: 72 Issue: 6 2021 Sep

Authors Almada CN,Almada-Érix CN,Costa WKA,Graça JS,Cabral L,Noronha MF,Gonçalves AESS,Santos AD,Lollo PC,Magnani M,Sant'Ana AS

Effect of dietary inclusion of dried apple pomace on faecal butyrate concentration and modulation of gut microbiota in dogs.

Archives of animal nutrition , Volume: 75 Issue: 1 2021 Feb

Authors de Brito CBM,Menezes Souza CM,Bastos TS,Mesa D,Oliveira SG,Félix AP

A pilot study on the relationship between Lactobacillus, Bifidobacterium counts and inflammatory factors following exercise training.

Archives of physiology and biochemistry , Volume: 129 Issue: 3 2023 Jun

Authors Mahdih MS,Maryam J,Bita B,Neda F,Motahare M,Mahboobeh B,LeBris S Q,Kalani Behrooz S

California strawberry consumption increased the abundance of gut microorganisms related to lean body weight, health and longevity in healthy subjects.

Nutrition research (New York, N.Y.) , Volume: 85 2021 Jan

Authors Ezzat-Zadeh Z,Henning SM,Yang J,Woo SL,Lee RP,Huang J,Thames G,Gilbuena I,Tseng CH,Heber D,Li Z

The antimicrobial capacity of Cistus salviifolius and Punica granatum plant extracts against clinical pathogens is related to their polyphenolic composition.

Scientific reports , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 12

Authors Álvarez-Martínez FJ,Rodríguez JC,Borrás-Rocher F,Barrajón-Catalán E,Micol V

The Effect of Xylooligosaccharide, Xylan, and Whole Wheat Bran on the Human Gut Bacteria.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Chen M,Liu S,Imam KMSU,Sun L,Wang Y,Gu T,Wen B,Xin F

Blueberry and cranberry anthocyanin extracts reduce bodyweight and modulate gut microbiota in C57BL/6J mice fed with a high-fat diet.

European journal of nutrition , 2021 Jan 3

Authors Liu J,Hao W,He Z,Kwek E,Zhu H,Ma N,Ma KY,Chen ZY

Combinatorial liposomes of berberine and curcumin inhibit biofilm formation and intracellular methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections and associated inflammation.

Journal of materials chemistry. B , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2021 Jan 28

Authors Bhatia E,Sharma S,Jadhav K,Banerjee R

Pomegranate peel extract ameliorates the severity of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis via modulation of gut microbiota.

Gut microbes , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2020 Nov 9

Authors Lu XY,Han B,Deng X,Deng SY,Zhang YY,Shen PX,Hui T,Chen RH,Li X,Zhang Y

Microbiota populations and short-chain fatty acids production in cecum of immunosuppressed broilers consuming diets containing γ -irradiated Astragalus polysaccharides.

Poultry science , Volume: 100 Issue: 1 2021 Jan

Authors Liu YS,Li S,Wang XF,Xing T,Li JL,Zhu XD,Zhang L,Gao F

Exopolysaccharide Producing Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis Strains Modify the Intestinal Microbiota and the Plasmatic Cytokine Levels of BALB/c Mice According to the Type of Polymer Synthesized.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Sabater C,Molinero-García N,Castro-Bravo N,Diez-Echave P,Hidalgo-García L,Delgado S,Sánchez B,Gálvez J,Margolles A,Ruas-Madiedo P

Probiotic Lactobacillus fermentum strain JDFM216 improves cognitive behavior and modulates immune response with gut microbiota.

Scientific reports , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2020 Dec 10

Authors Park MR,Shin M,Mun D,Jeong SY,Jeong DY,Song M,Ko G,Unno T,Kim Y,Oh S

Lycium barbarum polysaccharide attenuates myocardial injury in high-fat diet-fed mice through manipulating the gut microbiome and fecal metabolome.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 138 Issue: Pt B 2020 Dec

Authors Zhang Z,Liu H,Yu B,Tao H,Li J,Wu Z,Liu G,Yuan C,Guo L,Cui B

Berberine improves colitis by triggering AhR activation by microbial tryptophan catabolites.

Pharmacological research , Volume: 164 2021 Feb

Authors Jing W,Dong S,Luo X,Liu J,Wei B,Du W,Yang L,Luo H,Wang Y,Wang S,Lu H

Berberine compounds improves hyperglycemia via microbiome mediated colonic TGR5-GLP pathway in db/db mice.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 132 2020 Dec

Authors Li M,Zhou W,Dang Y,Li C,ji G,Zhang L

Modulation of gut microbiota and intestinal barrier function during alleviation of antibiotic-associated diarrhea with

Rhizoma Zingiber officinale (Ginger) extract.

Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 12 2020 Dec 1

Authors Ma ZJ ,Wang HJ ,Ma XJ ,Li Y ,Yang HJ ,Li H ,Su JR ,Zhang CE ,Huang LQ

Adjunctive treatment with probiotics partially alleviates symptoms and reduces inflammation in patients with irritable bowel syndrome.

European journal of nutrition , 2020 Nov 22

Authors Xu H, Ma C, Zhao F, Chen P, Liu Y, Sun Z, Cui L, Kwok LY, Zhang H

Minor Changes in the Composition and Function of the Gut Microbiota During a 12-Week Whole Grain Wheat or Refined Wheat Intervention Correlate with Liver Fat in Overweight and Obese Adults.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 151 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 11

Authors van Trijp MPH, Schutte S, Esser D, Wopereis S, Hoevenaars FPM, Hooiveld GJEJ, Afman LA

Effect of Five Commercial Probiotic Formulations on Candida Albicans Growth: In Vitro Study.

The Journal of clinical pediatric dentistry , Volume: 44 Issue: 5 2020 Sep 1

Authors Hernández-Bautista LM, Márquez-Preciado R, Ortiz-Magdaleno M, Pozos-Guillén A, Aranda-Romo S, Sánchez-Vargas LO

Curcumin inhibits lipopolysaccharide and lipoteichoic acid-induced expression of proinflammatory cytokines and production of PGE(2) in the primary bubaline endometrial stromal cells.

Molecular biology reports , Volume: 47 Issue: 12 2020 Dec

Authors Ali A, Dar RR, Ahmad SF, Singh SK, Patra MK, Panigrahi M, Kumar H, Krishnaswamy N

[Influence of Lactobacillus reuteri SL001 on intestinal microbiota in AD model mice and C57BL/6 mice].

Sheng wu gong cheng xue bao = Chinese journal of biotechnology , Volume: 36 Issue: 9 2020 Sep 25

Authors Liu M, Hu R, Guo Y, Sun W, Li J, Fan M, Wang Y, Du H, Tang Z, Chai C

Chemical Composition and Antimicrobial Activity of Selected Essential Oils against Staphylococcus spp. Isolated from Human Semen.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 9 Issue: 11 2020 Oct 31

Authors Kacániiová M, Terentjeva M, Štefániková J, Žiarovská J, Savitskaya T, Grinshpan D, Kowalczewski PL, Vukovic N, Tvrdá E

1-Deoxynojirimycin from mulberry leaves changes gut digestion and microbiota composition in geese.

Poultry science , Volume: 99 Issue: 11 2020 Nov

Authors Hou Q, Qian Z, Wu P, Shen M, Li L, Zhao W

The in vitro Effects of the Probiotic Strain, Lactobacillus casei ZX633 on Gut Microbiota Composition in Infants With Diarrhea.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 10 2020

Authors Wang X, Zhang M, Wang W, Lv H, Zhang H, Liu Y, Tan Z

A Holistic View of Berberine Inhibiting Intestinal Carcinogenesis in Conventional Mice Based on Microbiome-Metabolomics Analysis.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Chen H, Zhang F, Zhang J, Zhang X, Guo Y, Yao Q

Oat bran and wheat bran impact net energy by shaping microbial communities and fermentation products in pigs fed diets with or without xylanase.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Lyu Z, Wang L, Wang J, Wang Z, Zhang S, Wang J, Cheng J, Lai C

Dietary Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate Alters the Gut Microbiota of Obese Diabetic db/db Mice: Lactobacillus Is a Putative Target.

Journal of medicinal food , Volume: 23 Issue: 10 2020 Oct

Authors Park JM, Shin Y, Kim SH, Jin M, Choi JJ

Investigation on the biofilm eradication potential of selected medicinal plants against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus.

Biotechnology reports (Amsterdam, Netherlands) , Volume: 28 2020 Dec

Authors S LP, A U, S J GF

Rhubarb Supplementation Prevents Diet-Induced Obesity and Diabetes in Association with Increased Akkermansia muciniphila in Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2020 Sep 24

Authors Régnier M, Rastelli M, Morissette A, Suriano F, Le Roy T, Pilon G, Delzenne NM, Marette A, Van Hul M, Cani PD

The Influence of Essential Oils on Gut Microbial Profiles in Pigs.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 10 Issue: 10 2020 Sep 24

Authors Ruzauskas M, Bartkiene E, Stankevicius A, Bernatoniene J, Zadeike D, Lele V, Starkute V, Zavistanaviciute P, Grigas J, Zokaityte E, Pautienius A, Juodeikiene G, Jakstas V

Berry Polyphenols and Fibers Modulate Distinct Microbial Metabolic Functions and Gut Microbiota Enterotype-Like Clustering in Obese Mice.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Rodríguez-Daza MC, Roquim M, Dudonné S, Pilon G, Levy E, Marette A, Roy D, Desjardins Y

Synergistic Effect of Berberine-Based Chinese Medicine Assembled Nanostructures on Diarrhea-Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome In Vivo.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Li L,Cui H,Li T,Qi J,Chen H,Gao F,Tian X,Mu Y,He R,Lv S,Chu F,Xu B,Wang P,Lei H,Xu H,Wang C

Feasibility and effects on the gut microbiota of a 12-week high-intensity interval training plus lifestyle education intervention on inactive adults with celiac disease.

Applied physiology, nutrition, and metabolism = Physiologie appliquee, nutrition et metabolisme , Volume: 46 Issue: 4 2021 Apr

Authors Warbeck C,Dowd AJ,Kronlund L,Parmer C,Daun JT,Wytsma-Fisher K,Millet GY,Schick A,Reimer RA,Fung T,Culos-Reed SN

Effects of Brazilian green propolis extract on planktonic cells and biofilms of multidrug-resistant strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Biofouling , Volume: 36 Issue: 7 2020 Aug

Authors Santos PBDRED,Ávila DDS,Ramos LP,Yu AR,Santos CEDR,Berretta AA,Camargo SEA,Oliveira JR,Oliveira LD

Lactobacillus fermentum CQPC06 in naturally fermented pickles prevents non-alcoholic fatty liver disease by stabilizing the gut-liver axis in mice.

Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 10 2020 Oct 21

Authors Mu J,Tan F,Zhou X,Zhao X

Exercise Preconditioning Attenuates the Response to Experimental Colitis and Modifies Composition of Gut Microbiota in Wild-Type Mice.

Life (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 9 2020 Sep 14

Authors Cho J,Kim D,Kang H

Berberine alleviates type 2 diabetic symptoms by altering gut microbiota and reducing aromatic amino acids.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 131 2020 Nov

Authors Yao Y,Chen H,Yan L,Wang W,Wang D

Modifications of Gut Microbiota after Grape Pomace Supplementation in Subjects at Cardiometabolic Risk: A Randomized Cross-Over Controlled Clinical Trial.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2020 Sep 11

Authors Ramos-Romero S,Martínez-Maqueada D,Hereu M,Amézqueta S,Torres JL,Pérez-Jiménez J

Cultural isolation of spore-forming bacteria in human feces using bile acids.

Scientific reports , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2020 Sep 14

Authors Tanaka M,Onizuka S,Mishima R,Nakayama J

Valorisation of black mulberry and grape seeds: Chemical characterization and bioactive potential.

Food chemistry , Volume: 337 2021 Feb 1

Authors Gómez-Mejía E,Roriz CL,Heleno SA,Calhelha R,Dias MI,Pinela J,Rosales-Conrado N,León-González ME,Ferreira ICFR,Barros L

Brazilian southeast brown propolis: gas chromatography method development for its volatile oil analysis, its antimicrobial and leishmanicidal activities evaluation.

Phytochemical analysis : PCA , Volume: 32 Issue: 3 2021 May

Authors Ribeiro VP,Arruda C,Mejía JAA,Candido ACBB,Dos Santos RA,Magalhães LG,Bastos JK

Micronized curcumin fabricated by supercritical CO(2) to improve antibacterial activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Artificial cells, nanomedicine, and biotechnology , Volume: 48 Issue: 1 2020 Dec

Authors Xue B,Huang J,Zhang H,Li B,Xu M,Zhang Y,Xie M,Li X

Antibacterial Activity and Mechanism of Ginger Essential Oil against Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 25 Issue: 17 2020 Aug 30

Authors Wang X,Shen Y,Thakur K,Han J,Zhang JG,Hu F,Wei ZJ

What we already know about rhubarb: a comprehensive review.

Chinese medicine , Volume: 15 2020

Authors Xiang H,Zuo J,Guo F,Dong D

Rhubarb Enema Improved Colon Mucosal Barrier Injury in 5/6 Nephrectomy Rats May Associate With Gut Microbiota Modification.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Ji C,Deng Y,Yang A,Lu Z,Chen Y,Liu X,Han L,Zou C

Rapid Antibacterial Activity of Cannabichromenic Acid against Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 9 Issue: 8 2020 Aug 16

Authors Galletta M,Reekie TA,Nagalingam G,Bottomley AL,Harry EJ,Kassiou M,Triccas JA

Reciprocal Interactions between Epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) and Human Gut Microbiota In Vitro.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 68 Issue: 36 2020 Sep 9

Authors Liu Z,de Bruijn WJC,Bruins ME,Vincken JP

Impacts of Habitual Diets Intake on Gut Microbial Counts in Healthy Japanese Adults.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Aug 12

Authors Sugimoto T,Shima T,Amamoto R,Kaga C,Kado Y,Watanabe O,Shiinoki J,Iwazaki K,Shigemura H,Tsuji H,Matsumoto S

Epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) attenuates non-alcoholic fatty liver disease via modulating the interaction between gut microbiota and bile acids.

Journal of clinical biochemistry and nutrition , Volume: 67 Issue: 1 2020 Jul

Authors Naito Y,Ushiroda C,Mizushima K,Inoue R,Yasukawa Z,Abe A,Takagi T

Modulation of gut microbiota mediates berberine-induced expansion of immuno-suppressive cells to against alcoholic liver disease.

Clinical and translational medicine , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2020 Aug

Authors Li S,Wang N,Tan HY,Chueng F,Zhang ZJ,Yuen MF,Feng Y

Nuts and their Effect on Gut Microbiota, Gut Function and Symptoms in Adults: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomised Controlled Trials.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Aug 6

Authors Creedon AC,Hung ES,Berry SE,Whelan K

Impact of Heat-Killed Lactobacillus casei Strain IMAU60214 on the Immune Function of Macrophages in Malnourished Children.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Jul 31

Authors Rocha-Ramírez LM,Hernández-Ochoa B,Gómez-Manzo S,Marcial-Quino J,Cárdenas-Rodríguez N,Centeno-Leija S,García-Garibay M

Regulation of tartary buckwheat-resistant starch on intestinal microflora in mice fed with high-fat diet.

Food science & nutrition , Volume: 8 Issue: 7 2020 Jul

Authors Zhou Y,Wei Y,Yan B,Zhao S,Zhou X

The effect of nut consumption (tree nuts and peanuts) on the gut microbiota of humans: a systematic review.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 125 Issue: 5 2021 Mar 14

Authors Fitzgerald E,Lambert K,Stanford J,Neale EP

Curcumin, a Natural Antimicrobial Agent with Strain-Specific Activity.

Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2020 Jul 16

Authors Adamczak A,Ozarowski M,Karpinski TM

Long-term Consumption of 2-O- β -D-Glucopyranosyl-L-ascorbic Acid from the Fruits of Lycium barbarum Modulates Gut Microbiota in C57BL/6 Mice.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2020 Jul 24

Authors Dong W,Huang K,Yan Y,Wan P,Peng Y,Zeng X,Cao Y

Effect of particle size of insoluble fibre on growth performance, apparent ileal digestibility and caecal microbial population in broiler chickens fed barley-containing diets.

British poultry science , Volume: 61 Issue: 6 2020 Dec

Authors Pourazadi Z,Salari S,Tabandeh MR,Abdollahi MR

Effects of banana powder (Musa acuminata Colla) on the composition of human fecal microbiota and metabolic output using in vitro fermentation.

Journal of food science , Volume: 85 Issue: 8 2020 Aug

Authors Tian DD,Xu XQ,Peng Q,Zhang YW,Zhang PB,Qiao Y,Shi B

Effect of banana pulp dietary fibers on metabolic syndrome and gut microbiota diversity in high-fat diet mice.

Journal of food biochemistry , 2020 Jul 14

Authors Wei G,Ye Y,Yan X,Chao X,Yang F,Wang M,Zhang W,Yuan C,Zeng Q

Exercise training modulates the gut microbiota profile and impairs inflammatory signaling pathways in obese children.

Experimental & molecular medicine , Volume: 52 Issue: 7 2020 Jul

Authors Quiroga R,Nistal E,Estébanez B,Porrás D,Juárez-Fernández M,Martínez-Flórez S,García-Mediavilla MV,de Paz JA,González-Gallego J,Sánchez-Campos S,Cuevas MJ

Bile Acid Supplementation Improves Murine Pancreatitis in Association With the Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in physiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Wan YD,Zhu RX,Pan XT,Sun TW

Green Tea Encourages Growth of *Akkermansia muciniphila*.

Journal of medicinal food , 2020 Jun 25

Authors Jeong HW,Kim JK,Kim AY,Cho D,Lee JH,Choi JK,Park M,Kim W

Effects of phenolic and protein extracts from Melipona beecheii honey on pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus.

Food science and biotechnology , Volume: 29 Issue: 7 2020 Jul

Authors Ramón-Sierra J,Martínez-Guevara JL,Pool-Yam L,Magaña-Ortiz D,Yam-Puc A,Ortiz-Vázquez E

Rosemary and Tea Tree Essential Oils Exert Antibiofilm Activities In Vitro against Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli.

Journal of food protection , Volume: 83 Issue: 7 2020 Jul 1

Authors Liu T,Wang J,Gong X,Wu X,Liu L,Chi F

[Anti-microbial activity of Rosmarinus officinalis and Zingiber officinale extracts on the species of the genus Candida and on Streptococcus pneumonia].

Annales pharmaceutiques francaises , Volume: 79 Issue: 1 2021 Jan

Authors Akroum S

Antioxidant and antimicrobial activity of red propolis embedded mesoporous silica nanoparticles.

Drug development and industrial pharmacy , Volume: 46 Issue: 7 2020 Jul

Authors Azevedo de M Oliveira LF,Teles da Silva LVA,do Nascimento TG,de Almeida LM,Calumby RJN,Nunes ÁM,de Magalhães Oliveira LMT,da Silva Fonseca EJ

Antioxidant, Anti-Inflammatory, and Microbial-Modulating Activities of Essential Oils: Implications in Colonic Pathophysiology.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 21 Issue: 11 2020 Jun 10

Authors Spisni E,Petrocelli G,Imbesi V,Spigarelli R,Azzinnari D,Donati Sarti M,Campieri M,Valerii MC

Green approach in food nanotechnology based on subcritical water: effects of thyme oil and saponin on characteristics of the prepared oil in water nanoemulsions.

Food science and biotechnology , Volume: 29 Issue: 6 2020 Jun

Authors Ahmadi O,Jafarizadeh-Malmiri H

Protective mechanism of rhubarb anthraquinone glycosides in rats with cerebral ischaemia-reperfusion injury: interactions between medicine and intestinal flora.

Chinese medicine , Volume: 15 2020

Authors Li Q,Guo Y,Yu X,Liu W,Zhou L

Thymus vulgaris L. Essential Oil Solid Formulation: Chemical Profile and Spasmolytic and Antimicrobial Effects.

Biomolecules , Volume: 10 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 4

Authors Micucci M,Protti M,Aldini R,Frosini M,Corazza I,Marzetti C,Mattioli LB,Tocci G,Chiarini A,Mercolini L,Budriesi R

In Vitro Antibacterial Activity of Ethanol Extracts of Cinnamomum zeylanicum against Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Mymensingh medical journal : MMJ , Volume: 29 Issue: 2 2020 Apr

Authors Salma U,Sultana S,Saha SK,Ahmed SM,Salma MU,Nahar K,Ahmed SM

Chemical Composition and Antioxidant, Antimicrobial, and Antiproliferative Activities of Cinnamomum zeylanicum Bark Essential Oil.

Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Alizadeh Behbahani B,Falah F,Lavi Arab F,Vasiee M,Tabatabaee Yazdi F

Berberine Damages the Cell Surface of Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Zhang X,Sun X,Wu J,Wu Y,Wang Y,Hu X,Wang X

Potential Probiotic or Trigger of Gut Inflammation - The Janus-Faced Nature of Cannabidiol-Rich Cannabis Extract.

Journal of dietary supplements , Volume: 17 Issue: 5 2020

Authors Skinner CM,Nookaew I,Ewing LE,Wongsurawat T,Jenjaroenpun P,Quick CM,Yee EU,Piccolo BD,EIsohly M,Walker LA,Gurley B,Koturbash I

Characteristics of the Gut Microbiome of Healthy Young Male Soldiers in South Korea: The Effects of Smoking.

Gut and liver , Volume: 15 Issue: 2 2021 Mar 15

Authors Yoon H,Lee DH,Lee JH,Kwon JE,Shin CM,Yang SJ,Park SH,Lee JH,Kang SW,Lee JS,Kim BY

Comparison of the Antibacterial Activity of the Ethanol Extract vs Hydroalcoholic Extract of the Leaves of Mangifera indica L (Mango) in Different Concentrations: An In Vitro Study.

The journal of contemporary dental practice , Volume: 21 Issue: 2 2020 Feb 1

Authors Cardenas V,Mendoza R,Chiong L,Del Aguila E,Alvitez-Temoche D,Mayta-Tovalino F

Berberine and its structural analogs have differing effects on functional profiles of individual gut microbiomes.

Gut microbes , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2020 Sep 2

Authors Li L,Chang L,Zhang X,Ning Z,Mayne J,Ye Y,Stintzi A,Liu J,Figeys D

Lactobacillus fermentum V3 ameliorates colitis-associated tumorigenesis by modulating the gut microbiome.

American journal of cancer research , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2020

Authors Chou YC,Ho PY,Chen WJ,Wu SH,Pan MH

Efficacy of green tea and its extract, epigallocatechin-3-gallate, in the reduction of cariogenic microbiota in children: a randomized clinical trial.

Archives of oral biology , Volume: 114 2020 Jun

Authors Vilela MM,Salvador SL,Teixeira IGL,Del Arco MCG,De Rossi A

[Preventive Effects of Kaempferol on High-Fat Diet-Induced Obesity Complications in C57BL/6 Mice.](#)

BioMed research international , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Wang T,Wu Q,Zhao T

[Phytochemical Study and Antibacterial and Antibiotic Modulation Activity of Punica granatum \(Pomegranate\) Leaves.](#)

Scientifica , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Trabelsi A,El Kaibi MA,Abbassi A,Horchani A,Chekir-Ghedira L,Ghedira K

[Lactobacillus reuteri attenuated allergic inflammation induced by HDM in the mouse and modulated gut microbes.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2020

Authors Li L,Fang Z,Liu X,Hu W,Lu W,Lee YK,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W

[Effect of resveratrol on intestinal tight junction proteins and the gut microbiome in high-fat diet-fed insulin resistant mice.](#)

International journal of food sciences and nutrition , Volume: 71 Issue: 8 2020 Dec

Authors Chen K,Zhao H,Shu L,Xing H,Wang C,Lu C,Song G

[Consumption of two whole kiwifruit \(Actinide chinensis\) per day improves lipid homeostasis, fatty acid metabolism and gut microbiota in healthy rats.](#)

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 156 2020 Apr 9

Authors Alim A,Li T,Nisar T,Ren D,Liu Y,Yang X

[Grape Extract Activates Brown Adipose Tissue Through Pathway Involving the Regulation of Gut Microbiota and Bile Acid.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , 2020 Apr 5

Authors Han X,Guo J,Yin M,Liu Y,You Y,Zhan J,Huang W

[Chinese Propolis Prevents Obesity and Metabolism Syndromes Induced by a High Fat Diet and Accompanied by an Altered Gut Microbiota Structure in Mice.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2020 Mar 30

Authors Zheng Y,Wu Y,Tao L,Chen X,Jones TJ,Wang K,Hu F

[Effect of Berberine on Atherosclerosis and Gut Microbiota Modulation and Their Correlation in High-Fat Diet-Fed ApoE^{-/-} Mice.](#)

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Wu M,Yang S,Wang S,Cao Y,Zhao R,Li X,Xing Y,Liu L

[Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis 420 for Metabolic Health: Review of the Research.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2020 Mar 25

Authors Uusitupa HM,Rasinkangas P,Lehtinen MJ,Mäkelä SM,Airaksinen K,Angenius H,Ouwehand AC,Maukonen J

[Identification of essential oils with activity against stationary phase Staphylococcus aureus.](#)

BMC complementary medicine and therapies , Volume: 20 Issue: 1 2020 Mar 24

Authors Xiao S,Cui P,Shi W,Zhang Y

[Synergistic antibacterial, antifungal and antioxidant efficacy of cinnamon and clove essential oils in combination.](#)

Archives of microbiology , Volume: 202 Issue: 6 2020 Aug

Authors Purkait S,Bhattacharya A,Bag A,Chattopadhyay RR

[Assessment of Antimicrobial Effectiveness of Neem and Clove Extract Against Streptococcus mutans and Candida albicans: An In vitro Study.](#)

Nigerian medical journal : journal of the Nigeria Medical Association , Volume: 60 Issue: 6 2019 Nov-Dec

Authors Bansal V,Gupta M,Bhaduri T,Shaikh SA,Sayed FR,Bansal V,Agrawal A

[Antioxidant properties and antimicrobial activity of manuka honey versus Polish honeys.](#)

Journal of food science and technology , Volume: 57 Issue: 4 2020 Apr

Authors Goslinski M,Nowak D,Klebukowska L

[Ethanol extract of propolis prevents high-fat diet-induced insulin resistance and obesity in association with modulation of gut microbiota in mice.](#)

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 130 2020 Apr

Authors Cai W,Xu J,Li G,Liu T,Guo X,Wang H,Luo L

[Stable Colonization of Orally Administered Lactobacillus casei SY13 Alters the Gut Microbiota.](#)

BioMed research international , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Yue Y,Xu X,Yang B,Lu J,Zhang S,Liu L,Nassar K,Zhang C,Zhang M,Pang X,Lv J

[In vitro antibacterial activity of medicinal plants against biofilm-forming methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: efficacy of Moringa stenopetala and Rosmarinus officinalis extracts.](#)

Heliyon , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2020 Jan

Authors Manilal A,Sabu KR,Shewangizaw M,Aklilu A,Seid M,Merdikios B,Tsegaye B

[Effect of berberine on spleen transcriptome and gut microbiota composition in experimental autoimmune uveitis.](#)

International immunopharmacology , Volume: 81 2020 Apr

Authors Du Z,Wang Q,Huang X,Yi S,Mei S,Yuan G,Su G,Cao Q,Zhou C,Wang Y,Kijlstra A,Yang P

Wild blueberry proanthocyanidins shape distinct gut microbiota profile and influence glucose homeostasis and intestinal phenotypes in high-fat high-sucrose fed mice.

Scientific reports , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2020 Feb 10

Authors Rodríguez-Daza MC, Daoust L, Boutkrabt L, Pilon G, Varin T, Dudonné S, Levy É, Marette A, Roy D, Desjardins Y

Anti-obesity effects of a-amylase inhibitor enriched-extract from white common beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) associated with the modulation of gut microbiota composition in high-fat diet-induced obese rats.

Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 2 2020 Feb 26

Authors Shi Z, Zhu Y, Teng C, Yao Y, Ren G, Richel A

Gut Microbiota Modulation by Dietary Barley Malt Melanoidins.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2020 Jan 17

Authors Aljahdali N, Gadonna-Widehem P, Anton PM, Carbonero F

Identification of Antimicrobial Peptides from Novel Lactobacillus fermentum Strain.

The protein journal , Volume: 39 Issue: 1 2020 Feb

Authors Pavlova AS, Ozhegov GD, Arapidi GP, Butenko IO, Fomin ES, Alemasov NA, Afonnikov DA, Yarullina DR, Ivanov VT, Govorun VM, Kayumov AR

Dietary prophage inducers and antimicrobials: toward landscaping the human gut microbiome.

Gut microbes , 2020 Jan 13

Authors Boling L, Cuevas DA, Grasis JA, Kang HS, Knowles B, Levi K, Maughan H, McNair K, Rojas MI, Sanchez SE, Smurthwaite C, Rohwer F

In vitro digestion and human gut microbiota fermentation of longan pulp polysaccharides as affected by Lactobacillus fermentum fermentation.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 147 2020 Mar 15

Authors Huang F, Hong R, Yi Y, Bai Y, Dong L, Jia X, Zhang R, Wang G, Zhang M, Wu J

The Structure Features and Improving Effects of Polysaccharide from Astragalus membranaceus on Antibiotic-Associated Diarrhea.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2019 Dec 23

Authors Li S, Qi Y, Ren D, Qu D, Sun Y

Rapid gut microbiome changes in a world-class ultramarathon runner.

Physiological reports , Volume: 7 Issue: 24 2019 Dec

Authors Grosicki GJ, Durk RP, Bagley JR

Food for thought about manipulating gut bacteria.

Nature , Volume: 577 Issue: 7788 2020 Jan

Authors Delzenne NM, Bindels LB

Walnuts and Vegetable Oils Containing Oleic Acid Differentially Affect the Gut Microbiota and Associations with Cardiovascular Risk Factors: Follow-up of a Randomized, Controlled, Feeding Trial in Adults at Risk for Cardiovascular Disease.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 150 Issue: 4 2020 Apr 1

Authors Tindall AM, McLimans CJ, Petersen KS, Kris-Etherton PM, Lamendella R

Berberine combined with stachyose induces better glycometabolism than berberine alone through modulating gut microbiota and fecal metabolomics in diabetic mice.

Phytotherapy research : PTR , 2019 Dec 13

Authors Li CN, Wang X, Lei L, Liu MZ, Li RC, Sun SJ, Liu SN, Huan Y, Zhou T, Liu Q, Cao H, Bai GL, Han YW, Shen ZF

Chronic oral exposure to glycated whey proteins increases survival of aged male NOD mice with autoimmune prostatitis by regulating the gut microbiome and anti-inflammatory responses.

Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2020 Jan 29

Authors Chen Y, Guo KM, Nagy T, Guo TL

Apple polysaccharide could promote the growth of Bifidobacterium longum.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 152 2020 Jun 1

Authors Li Y, Wang S, Sun Y, Zheng H, Tang Y, Gao X, Song C, Liu J, Long Y, Liu L, Mei Q

Berry-Enriched Diet in Salt-Sensitive Hypertensive Rats: Metabolic Fate of (Poly)Phenols and the Role of Gut Microbiota.

Nutrients , Volume: 11 Issue: 11 2019 Nov 3

Authors Gomes A, Oudot C, Macià A, Foito A, Carregosa D, Stewart D, Van de Wiele T, Berry D, Motilva MJ, Brenner C, Dos Santos CN

Urolithin Metabotypes Can Determine the Modulation of Gut Microbiota in Healthy Individuals by Tracking Walnuts Consumption over Three Days.

Nutrients , Volume: 11 Issue: 10 2019 Oct 16

Authors García-Mantrana I, Calatayud M, Romo-Vaquero M, Espín JC, Selma MV, Collado MC

Administration of Lactobacillus fermentum KBL375 Causes Taxonomic and Functional Changes in Gut Microbiota Leading to Improvement of Atopic Dermatitis.

Frontiers in molecular biosciences , Volume: 6 2019

Authors Kim WK,Jang YJ,Han DH,Seo B,Park S,Lee CH,Ko G

In vivo safety assessment of Lactobacillus fermentum strains, evaluation of their cholesterol-lowering ability and intestinal microbial modulation.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 100 Issue: 2 2020 Jan 30

Authors Thumu SCR,Halami PM

Intestinal microbiome analysis demonstrates azithromycin post-treatment effects improve when combined with lactulose.

World journal of pediatrics : WJP , Volume: 16 Issue: 2 2020 Apr

Authors Nikolaou E,Kamilari E,Savkov D,Sergeev A,Zakharova I,Vogazianos P,Tomazou M,Antoniades A,Shammas C

Effects of grape pomace and seed polyphenol extracts on the recovery of gut microbiota after antibiotic treatment in high-fat diet-fed mice.

Food science & nutrition , Volume: 7 Issue: 9 2019 Sep

Authors Lu F,Liu F,Zhou Q,Hu X,Zhang Y

Propolis modulates the gut microbiota and improves the intestinal mucosal barrier function in diabetic rats.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 118 2019 Oct

Authors Xue M,Liu Y,Xu H,Zhou Z,Ma Y,Sun T,Liu M,Zhang H,Liang H

Lactulose drives a reversible reduction and qualitative modulation of the faecal microbiota diversity in healthy dogs.

Scientific reports , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2019 Sep 16

Authors Ferreira MDF,Salavati Schmitz S,Schoenebeck JJ,Clements DN,Campbell SM,Gaylor DE,Mellanby RJ,Gow AG,Salavati M

Wheat Gluten Regulates Cholesterol Metabolism by Modulating Gut Microbiota in Hamsters with Hyperlipidemia.

Journal of oleo science , Volume: 68 Issue: 9 2019

Authors Liang TT,Tong LT,Geng DH,Wang LL,Zhou XR,Pu HY,Jia W,Wu QP,Huang JR

<i>Lactobacillus reuteri</i> DSM 17938 feeding of healthy newborn mice regulates immune responses while modulating gut microbiota and boosting beneficial metabolites.

American journal of physiology. Gastrointestinal and liver physiology , 2019 Sep 4

Authors Liu Y,Tian X,He B,Hoang TK,Taylor CM,Blanchard E,Freeborn J,Park S,Luo M,Couturier J,Tran DQ,Roos S,Wu G,Rhoads JM

Regulatory Function of Buckwheat-Resistant Starch Supplementation on Lipid Profile and Gut Microbiota in Mice Fed with a High-Fat Diet.

Journal of food science , Volume: 84 Issue: 9 2019 Sep

Authors Zhou Y,Zhao S,Jiang Y,Wei Y,Zhou X

Rebalancing of the gut flora and microbial metabolism is responsible for the anti-arthritis effect of kaempferol.

Acta pharmacologica Sinica , Volume: 41 Issue: 1 2020 Jan

Authors Aa LX,Fei F,Qi Q,Sun RB,Gu SH,Di ZZ,Aa JY,Wang GJ,Liu CX

Exercise Training Modulates Gut Microbiota Profile and Improves Endotoxemia.

Medicine and science in sports and exercise , Volume: 52 Issue: 1 2020 Jan

Authors Motiani KK,Collado MC,Eskelinen JJ,Virtanen KA,Löyttyniemi E,Salminen S,Nuutila P,Kalliokoski KK,Hannukainen JC

Effect of 1-Deoxynojirimycin Isolated from Mulberry Leaves on Glucose Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in a Streptozotocin-Induced Diabetic Mouse Model.

Journal of natural products , Volume: 82 Issue: 8 2019 Aug 23

Authors Hu TG,Wen P,Shen WZ,Liu F,Li Q,Li EN,Liao ST,Wu H,Zou YX

Green tea polyphenol (epigallocatechin-3-gallate) improves gut dysbiosis and serum bile acids dysregulation in high-fat diet-fed mice.

Journal of clinical biochemistry and nutrition , Volume: 65 Issue: 1 2019 Jul

Authors Ushiroda C,Naito Y,Takagi T,Uchiyama K,Mizushima K,Higashimura Y,Yasukawa Z,Okubo T,Inoue R,Honda A,Matsuzaki Y,Itoh Y

Improvement of non-invasive markers of NAFLD from an individualised, web-based exercise program.

Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics , Volume: 50 Issue: 8 2019 Oct

Authors Huber Y,Pfirimann D,Gebhardt I,Labenz C,Gehrke N,Straub BK,Ruckes C,Bantel H,Belda E,Clément K,Leeming DJ,Karsdal MA,Galle PR,Simon P,Schattenberg JM

Dietary Factors and Modulation of Bacteria Strains of <i>Akkermansia muciniphila</i> and <i>Faecalibacterium prausnitzii</i>: A Systematic Review.

Nutrients , Volume: 11 Issue: 7 2019 Jul 11

Authors Verhoog S,Taneri PE,Roa Diaz ZM,Marques-Vidal P,Troup JP,Bally L,Franco OH,Glisic M,Muka T

Daily intake of wheat germ-enriched bread may promote a healthy gut bacterial microbiota: a randomised controlled trial.

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 59 Issue: 5 2020 Aug

Authors Moreira-Rosário A,Marques C,Pinheiro H,Norberto S,Sintra D,Teixeira JA,Calhau C,Azevedo LF

Mulberry leaves ameliorate obesity through enhancing brown adipose tissue activity and modulating gut microbiota.

Food & function , Volume: 10 Issue: 8 2019 Aug 1

Authors Sheng Y, Liu J, Zheng S, Liang F, Luo Y, Huang K, Xu W, He X

A Purified Anthraquinone-Glycoside Preparation From Rhubarb Ameliorates Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus by Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Reducing Inflammation.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Cui HX, Zhang LS, Luo Y, Yuan K, Huang ZY, Guo Y

Walnuts and Vegetable Oils Differentially Affect the Gut Microbiome and Associations with Cardiovascular Risk Factors (OR29-06-19).

Current developments in nutrition , Volume: 3 Issue: Suppl 1 2019 Jun

Authors Tindall A, McLimans C, Petersen K, Kris-Etherton P, Lamendella R

Effects of a formula with a probiotic Bifidobacterium lactis Supplement on the gut microbiota of low birth weight infants.

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 59 Issue: 4 2020 Jun

Authors Chi C, Xue Y, Liu R, Wang Y, Lv N, Zeng H, Buys N, Zhu B, Sun J, Yin C

<i>Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron</i> Starch Utilization Promotes Quercetin Degradation and Butyrate Production by <i>Eubacterium ramulus</i>.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Rodríguez-Castaño GP, Dorris MR, Liu X, Bolling BW, Acosta-Gonzalez A, Rey FE

Resveratrol attenuates high-fat diet-induced non-alcoholic steatohepatitis by maintaining gut barrier integrity and inhibiting gut inflammation through regulation of the endocannabinoid system.

Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , 2019 May 30

Authors Chen M, Hou P, Zhou M, Ren Q, Wang X, Huang L, Hui S, Yi L, Mi M

Dietary Quercetin Increases Colonic Microbial Diversity and Attenuates Colitis Severity in <i>Citrobacter rodentium</i>-Infected Mice.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Lin R, Piao M, Song Y

Effects of a Lactulose-Rich Diet on Fecal Microbiome and Metabolome in Pregnant Mice.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 67 Issue: 27 2019 Jul 10

Authors Zhang Z, Chen X, Zhao J, Tian C, Wei X, Li H, Lin W, Jiang A, Feng R, Yuan J, Zhao X

The role of short-chain fatty acids in microbiota-gut-brain communication.

Nature reviews. Gastroenterology & hepatology , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2019 Aug

Authors Dalile B, Van Oudenhove L, Vervliet B, Verbeke K

Four men in a boat: Ultra-endurance exercise alters the gut microbiome.

Journal of science and medicine in sport , Volume: 22 Issue: 9 2019 Sep

Authors Keohane DM, Woods T, O'Connor P, Underwood S, Cronin O, Whiston R, O'Sullivan O, Cotter P, Shanahan F, Molloy MGM

Associations between usual diet and gut microbiota composition: results from the Milieu Intérieur cross-sectional study.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 109 Issue: 5 2019 May 1

Authors Partula V, Mondot S, Torres MJ, Kesse-Guyot E, Deschasaux M, Assmann K, Latino-Martel P, Buscail C, Julia C, Galan P, Hercberg S, Rouilly V, Thomas S, Quintana-Murci L, Albert ML, Duffy D, Lantz O, Touvier M, Milieu Intérieur Consortium

Aerobic Exercise Training with Brisk Walking Increases Intestinal Bacteroides in Healthy Elderly Women.

Nutrients , Volume: 11 Issue: 4 2019 Apr 17

Authors Morita E, Yokoyama H, Imai D, Takeda R, Ota A, Kawai E, Hisada T, Emoto M, Suzuki Y, Okazaki K

The Effects of Intact Cereal Grain Fibers, Including Wheat Bran on the Gut Microbiota Composition of Healthy Adults: A Systematic Review.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 6 2019

Authors Jefferson A, Adolphus K

Lactobacillus fermentum species ameliorate dextran sulfate sodium-induced colitis by regulating the immune response and altering gut microbiota.

Gut microbes , Volume: 10 Issue: 6 2019

Authors Jang YJ, Kim WK, Han DH, Lee K, Ko G

Lactobacillus reuteri Reduces the Severity of Experimental Autoimmune Encephalomyelitis in Mice by Modulating Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors He B, Hoang TK, Tian X, Taylor CM, Blanchard E, Luo M, Bhattacharjee MB, Freeborn J, Park S, Couturier J, Lindsey JW, Tran DQ, Rhoads JM, Liu Y

Apple consumption is associated with a distinctive microbiota, proteomics and metabolomics profile in the gut of Dawley Sprague rats fed a high-fat diet.

PloS one , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2019

Authors Garcia-Mazcorro JF, Pedreschi R, Yuan J, Kavas JR, Chew B, Dowd SE, Noratto G

Dietary Intake of Whole Strawberry Inhibited Colonic Inflammation in Dextran-Sulfate-Sodium-Treated Mice via Restoring

Immune Homeostasis and Alleviating Gut Microbiota Dysbiosis.**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 67 Issue: 33 2019 Aug 21

Authors Han Y,Song M,Gu M,Ren D,Zhu X,Cao X,Li F,Wang W,Cai X,Yuan B,Goulette T,Zhang G,Xiao H

Protective effect of mulberry (Morus atropurpurea) fruit against diphenoxylate-induced constipation in mice through the modulation of gut microbiota.**Food & function** , Volume: 10 Issue: 3 2019 Mar 20

Authors Hu TG,Wen P,Fu HZ,Lin GY,Liao ST,Zou YX

Isolation of wheat bran-colonizing and metabolizing species from the human fecal microbiota.**PeerJ** , Volume: 7 2019

Authors De Paepe K,Verspreet J,Rezaei MN,Hidalgo Martinez S,Meysman F, Van de Walle D,Dewettinck K,Raes J,Courtin C, Van de Wiele T

Functional Interactions between Gut Microbiota Transplantation, Quercetin, and High-Fat Diet Determine Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease Development in Germ-Free Mice.**Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 63 Issue: 8 2019 Apr

Authors Porras D,Nistal E,Martínez-Flórez S,Olcoz JL,Jover R,Jorquera F,González-Gallego J,García-Mediavilla MV,Sánchez-Campos S

Differential Effects of *Lactobacillus casei* Strain Shirota on Patients With Constipation Regarding Stool Consistency in China.**Journal of neurogastroenterology and motility** , Volume: 25 Issue: 1 2019 Jan 31

Authors Chen S,Ou Y,Zhao L,Li Y,Qiao Z,Hao Y,Ren F

Arabinoxylan from Argentinian whole wheat flour promote the growth of *Lactobacillus reuteri* and *Bifidobacterium breve*.**Letters in applied microbiology** , Volume: 68 Issue: 2 2019 Feb

Authors Paesani C,Salvucci E,Moiraghi M,Fernandez Canigia L,Pérez GT

Identification of factors involved in *Enterococcus faecalis* biofilm under quercetin stress.**Microbial pathogenesis** , Volume: 126 2019 Jan

Authors Qayyum S,Sharma D,Bisht D,Khan AU

Strategies to promote abundance of *Akkermansia muciniphila*, an emerging probiotics in the gut, evidence from dietary intervention studies.**Journal of functional foods** , Volume: 33 2017 Jun

Authors Zhou K

Antidepressant Effects of Rosemary Extracts Associate With Anti-inflammatory Effect and Rebalance of Gut Microbiota.**Frontiers in pharmacology** , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Guo Y,Xie J,Li X,Yuan Y,Zhang L,Hu W,Luo H,Yu H,Zhang R

Determination of Antimicrobial Activity of Some Commercial Fruit (Apple, Papaya, Lemon and Strawberry) Against Bacteria Causing Urinary Tract Infection.**European journal of microbiology & immunology** , Volume: 8 Issue: 3 2018 Sep 28

Authors Liya SJ,Siddique R

Six-Week Endurance Exercise Alters Gut Metagenome That Is not Reflected in Systemic Metabolism in Over-weight Women.**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Munukka E,Ahtiainen JP,Puigbó P,Jalkanen S,Pahkala K,Keskitalo A,Kujala UM,Pietilä S,Holmén M,Elo L,Huovinen P,D'Auria G,Pekkala S

An exploratory study on the effect of daily fruits and vegetable juice on human gut microbiota.**Food science and biotechnology** , Volume: 27 Issue: 5 2018 Oct

Authors Choi YJ, Lee DH, Kim HS, Kim YK

Antimicrobial activity of spices essential oils and its effectiveness on mature biofilms of human pathogens.**Natural product research** , 2018 Oct 13

Authors Condò C,Anacorso I,Sabia C,Iseppi R,Anfelli I,Forti L,de Niederhäusern S,Bondi M,Messi P

Quinoa whole grain diet compromises the changes of gut microbiota and colonic colitis induced by dextran Sulfate sodium in C57BL/6 mice.**Scientific reports** , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2018 Oct 8

Authors Liu W,Zhang Y,Qiu B,Fan S,Ding H,Liu Z

Characterization of the Functional Changes in Mouse Gut Microbiome Associated with Increased *Akkermansia muciniphila* Population Modulated by Dietary Black Raspberries.**ACS omega** , Volume: 3 Issue: 9 2018 Sep 30

Authors Tu P,Bian X,Chi L,Gao B,Ru H,Knobloch TJ,Weghorst CM,Lu K

Effects of daily consumption of the probiotic *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* CECT 8145 on anthropometric adiposity biomarkers in abdominally obese subjects: a randomized controlled trial.**International journal of obesity (2005)** , 2018 Sep 27

Authors Pedret A,Valls RM,Calderón-Pérez L,Llauradó E,Comanys J,Pla-Pagà L,Moragas A,Martín-Luján F,Ortega Y,Giralt

M,Caimari A,Chenoll E,Genovés S,Martorell P,Codoñer FM,Ramón D,Arola L,Solà R

[Behavioral response to fiber feedings cohort-dependent and associated with gut microbiota composition in mice.](#)

Behavioural brain research , Volume: 359 2019 Feb 1

Authors Mailing LJ,Allen JM,Pence BD,Rytych J,Sun Y,Bhattacharya TK,Park P,Cross TL,McCusker RH,Swanson KS,Fahey GC,Rhodes JS,Kelley KW,Johnson RW,Woods JA

[Goji Berry Modulates Gut Microbiota and Alleviates Colitis in IL-10-Deficient Mice.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 62 Issue: 22 2018 Nov

Authors Kang Y,Yang G,Zhang S,Ross CF,Zhu MJ

[Effects of in vitro gastrointestinal digestion and colonic fermentation on a rosemary \(Rosmarinus officinalis L\) extract rich in rosmarinic acid.](#)

Food chemistry , Volume: 271 2019 Jan 15

Authors Gonçalves GA,Corrêa RCG,Barros L,Dias MI,Calhêlha RC,Correa VG,Bracht A,Peralta RM,Ferreira ICFR

[The Effects of Berberine on the Gut Microbiota in Apc ^{min/+} Mice Fed with a High Fat Diet.](#)

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 23 Issue: 9 2018 Sep 8

Authors Wang H,Guan L,Li J,Lai M,Wen X

[Antifungal efficacy of herbs.](#)

Journal of oral biology and craniofacial research , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2019 Jan-Mar

Authors Samadi FM,Suhail S,Sonam M,Sharma N,Singh S,Gupta S,Dobhal A,Pradhan H

[Introducing insoluble wheat bran as a gut microbiota niche in an in vitro dynamic gut model stimulates propionate and butyrate production and induces colon region specific shifts in the luminal and mucosal microbial community.](#)

Environmental microbiology , Volume: 20 Issue: 9 2018 Sep

Authors De Paepe K,Verspreet J,Verbeke K,Raes J,Courtin CM,Van de Wiele T

[Effects of Turmeric and Curcumin Dietary Supplementation on Human Gut Microbiota: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Pilot Study.](#)

Journal of evidence-based integrative medicine , Volume: 23 2018 Jan-Dec

Authors Peterson CT,Vaughn AR,Sharma V,Chopra D,Mills PJ,Peterson SN,Sivamani RK

[Impact of tart cherries polyphenols on the human gut microbiota and phenolic metabolites in vitro and in vivo.](#)

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 59 2018 Sep

Authors Mayta-Apaza AC,Pottgen E,De Bodt J,Papp N,Marasini D,Howard L,Abranko L,Van de Wiele T,Lee SO,Carbonero F

[A Diverse Range of Human Gut Bacteria Have the Potential To Metabolize the Dietary Component Gallic Acid.](#)

Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 84 Issue: 19 2018 Oct 1

Authors Esteban-Torres M,Santamaría L,Cabrera-Rubio R,Plaza-Vinuesa L,Crispie F,de Las Rivas B,Cotter P,Muñoz R

[Barley Products of Different Fiber Composition Selectively Change Microbiota Composition in Rats.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 62 Issue: 19 2018 Oct

Authors Teixeira C,Prykhodko O,Alminger M,Fåk Hållénus F,Nyman M

[Modulation of gut microbiota by mulberry fruit polysaccharide treatment of obese diabetic db/db mice.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 7 2018 Jul 17

Authors Chen C,You LJ,Huang Q,Fu X,Zhang B,Liu RH,Li C

[Pectin Alleviates High Fat \(Lard\) Diet-Induced Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease in Mice: Possible Role of Short-Chain Fatty Acids and Gut Microbiota Regulated by Pectin.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2018 Jul 20

Authors Li W,Zhang K,Yang H

[Antimicrobial Activity of Five Essential Oils against Bacteria and Fungi Responsible for Urinary Tract Infections.](#)

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 23 Issue: 7 2018 Jul 9

Authors Ebani VV,Nardoni S,Bertelloni F,Pistelli L,Mancianti F

[High Fructose Intake During Pregnancy in Rats Influences the Maternal Microbiome and Gut Development in the Offspring.](#)

Frontiers in genetics , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Astbury S,Song A,Zhou M,Nielsen B,Hoedl A,Willing BP,Symonds ME,Bell RC

[Anti-inflammatory and antibacterial evaluation of Thymus sipyleus Boiss. subsp. sipyleus var. sipyleus essential oil against rhinosinusitis pathogens.](#)

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 122 2018 Sep

Authors Demirci F,Karaca N,Tekin M,Demirci B

[High-Glucose or -Fructose Diet Cause Changes of the Gut Microbiota and Metabolic Disorders in Mice without Body Weight Change.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 10 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 13

Authors Do MH,Lee E,Oh MJ,Kim Y,Park HY

[Obesity treatment by epigallocatechin-3-gallate-regulated bile acid signaling and its enriched Akkermansia muciniphila.](#)

FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology , Volume: 32

Issue: 12 2018 Jun 8

Authors Sheng L, Jena PK, Liu HX, Hu Y, Nagar N, Bronner DN, Settles ML, Bäumlér AJ, Wan YY

[Antimicrobial Activity of Monoketone Curcuminoids Against Cariogenic Bacteria.](#)

Chemistry & biodiversity , Volume: 15 Issue: 8 2018 Aug

Authors Vieira TM, Dos Santos IA, Silva TS, Martins CHG, Crotti AEM

[Characterization and prebiotic activity in vitro of inulin-type fructan from Codonopsis pilosula roots.](#)

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 193 2018 Aug 1

Authors Fu YP, Li LX, Zhang BZ, Paulsen BS, Yin ZQ, Huang C, Feng B, Chen XF, Jia RR, Song X, Ni XQ, Jing B, Wu FM, Zou YF

[Effects of Whole-Grain Rice and Wheat on Composition of Gut Microbiota and Short-Chain Fatty Acids in Rats.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2018 May 29

Authors Han F, Wang Y, Han Y, Zhao J, Han F, Song G, Jiang P, Miao H

[Microbiome Responses to an Uncontrolled Short-Term Diet Intervention in the Frame of the Citizen Science Project.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 10 Issue: 5 2018 May 8

Authors Klimenko NS, Tyakht AV, Popenko AS, Vasiliev AS, Altukhov IA, Ischenko DS, Shashkova TI, Efimova DA, Nikogosov

DA, Osipenko DA, Musienko SV, Selezneva KS, Baranova A, Kurilshikov AM, Toshchakov SM, Korzhenkov AA, Samarov

NI, Shevchenko MA, Tepluk AV, Alexeev DG

[Response of Gut Microbiota to Metabolite Changes Induced by Endurance Exercise.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Zhao X, Zhang Z, Hu B, Huang W, Yuan C, Zou L

[Walnut Consumption Alters the Gastrointestinal Microbiota, Microbially Derived Secondary Bile Acids, and Health Markers in Healthy Adults: A Randomized Controlled Trial.](#)

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 148 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 1

Authors Holscher HD, Guetterman HM, Swanson KS, An R, Matthan NR, Lichtenstein AH, Novotny JA, Baer DJ

[Role of *Lactobacillus reuteri* in Human Health and Diseases.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Mu Q, Tavella VJ, Luo XM

[Screening and characterization of selected drugs having antibacterial potential.](#)

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 31 Issue: 3 2018 May

Authors Javed H, Tabassum S, Erum S, Murtaza I, Muhammad A, Amin F, Nisar MF

[The Endotoxemia Marker Lipopolysaccharide-Binding Protein is Reduced in Overweight-Obese Subjects Consuming Pomegranate Extract by Modulating the Gut Microbiota: A Randomized Clinical Trial.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , 2018 Apr 17

Authors González-Sarriás A, Romo-Vaquero M, García-Villalba R, Cortés-Martín A, Selma MV, Espín JC

[Smoking and the intestinal microbiome.](#)

Archives of microbiology , Volume: 200 Issue: 5 2018 Jul

Authors Savin Z, Kivity S, Yonath H, Yehuda S

[Effect of lactulose intervention on gut microbiota and short chain fatty acid composition of C57BL/6J mice.](#)

MicrobiologyOpen , Volume: 7 Issue: 6 2018 Dec

Authors Zhai S, Zhu L, Qin S, Li L

[Grape proanthocyanidin-induced intestinal bloom of Akkermansia muciniphila is dependent on its baseline abundance and precedes activation of host genes related to metabolic health.](#)

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 56 2018 Jun

Authors Zhang L, Carmody RN, Kalariya HM, Duran RM, Moskal K, Poulev A, Kuhn P, Tveter KM, Turnbaugh PJ, Raskin I, Roopchand DE

[Molecular Modelling reveals the inhibition mechanism and structure-activity relationship of curcumin and its analogues to Staphylococcal aureus Sortase A.](#)

Journal of biomolecular structure & dynamics , Volume: 37 Issue: 5 2019 Mar

Authors Niu X, Gao Y, Yu Y, Yang Y, Wang G, Sun L, Wang H

[Whole Tibetan Hull-Less Barley Exhibit Stronger Effect on Promoting Growth of Genus Bifidobacterium than Refined Barley In Vitro.](#)

Journal of food science , Volume: 83 Issue: 4 2018 Apr

Authors Gong L, Cao W, Gao J, Wang J, Zhang H, Sun B, Yin M

[Tartary buckwheat protein prevented dyslipidemia in high-fat diet-fed mice associated with gut microbiota changes.](#)

Food and chemical toxicology : an international journal published for the British Industrial Biological Research Association , 2018 Feb 23

Authors Zhou XL, Yan BB, Xiao Y, Zhou YM, Liu TY

[Long-term treatment with green tea polyphenols modifies the gut microbiome of female sprague-dawley rats.](#)

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 56 2018 Jun

Authors Wang J,Tang L,Zhou H,Zhou J,Glenn TC,Shen CL,Wang JS

Phytochemical screening and biological activity of Lamiaceae family plant extracts.

Experimental and therapeutic medicine , Volume: 15 Issue: 2 2018 Feb

Authors Cocan I,Alexa E,Danciu C,Radulov I,Galuscan A,Obistoiu D,Morvay AA,Sumalan RM,Poiana MA,Pop G,Dehelean CA

Flammulina velutipes polysaccharides improve scopolamine-induced learning and memory impairment in mice by modulating gut microbiota composition.

Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2018 Mar 1

Authors Su A,Yang W,Zhao L,Pei F,Yuan B,Zhong L,Ma G,Hu Q

Prebiotic Wheat Bran Fractions Induce Specific Microbiota Changes.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018

Authors D`hoe K,Conterno L,Fava F,Falony G,Vieira-Silva S,Vermeiren J,Tuohy K,Raes J

Effects of Blackcurrant and Dietary Fibers on Large Intestinal Health Biomarkers in Rats.

Plant foods for human nutrition (Dordrecht, Netherlands) , Volume: 73 Issue: 1 2018 Mar

Authors Paturi G,Butts CA,Monro JA,Hedderley D

[Assessment of the impact of vitamin and dietary fiber content in the diet on the characteristics of protective colon microbiota populations of rats].

Voprosy pitaniia , Volume: 84 Issue: 6 2015

Authors Markova YM,Sheveleva SA

Chemoprevention of colorectal cancer by black raspberry anthocyanins involved the modulation of gut microbiota and SFRP2 demethylation.

Carcinogenesis , 2018 Jan 19

Authors Chen L,Jiang B,Zhong C,Guo J,Zhang L,Mu T,Zhang Q,Bi X

Rhubarb Supplementation Promotes Intestinal Mucosal Innate Immune Homeostasis through Modulating Intestinal Epithelial Microbiota in Goat Kids.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 66 Issue: 4 2018 Jan 31

Authors Jiao J,Wu J,Wang M,Zhou C,Zhong R,Tan Z

Effect of dark sweet cherry powder consumption on the gut microbiota, short-chain fatty acids, and biomarkers of gut health in obese db/db mice.

PeerJ , Volume: 6 2018

Authors Garcia-Mazcorro JF,Lage NN,Mertens-Talcott S,Talcott S,Chew B,Dowd SE,Kawas JR,Noratto GD

Thymus mastichina L. essential oils from Murcia (Spain): Composition and antioxidant, antienzymatic and antimicrobial bioactivities.

PloS one , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2018

Authors Cutillas AB,Carrasco A,Martinez-Gutierrez R,Tomas V,Tudela J

Bacteriostatic Effect of Quercetin as an Antibiotic Alternative In Vivo and Its Antibacterial Mechanism In Vitro.

Journal of food protection , Volume: 81 Issue: 1 2018 Jan

Authors Wang S,Yao J,Zhou B,Yang J,Chaudry MT,Wang M,Xiao F,Li Y,Yin W

Effects of fermented soymilk with Lactobacillus casei Shirota on skin condition and the gut microbiota: a randomised clinical pilot trial.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 9 Issue: 2 2018 Feb 27

Authors Nagino T,Kaga C,Kano M,Masuoka N,Anbe M,Moriyama K,Maruyama K,Nakamura S,Shida K,Miyazaki K

The Impact of Long-Term Intake of Phenolic Compounds-Rich Grape Pomace on Rat Gut Microbiota.

Journal of food science , Volume: 83 Issue: 1 2018 Jan

Authors Chacar S,Itani T,Hajal J,Saliba Y,Louka N,Faivre JF,Maroun R,Fares N

Effect of Probiotics on Pharmacokinetics of Orally Administered Acetaminophen in Mice.

Drug metabolism and disposition: the biological fate of chemicals , Volume: 46 Issue: 2 2018 Feb

Authors Kim JK,Choi MS,Jeong JJ,Lim SM,Kim IS,Yoo HH,Kim DH

Berberine treatment increases Akkermansia in the gut and improves high-fat diet-induced atherosclerosis in Apoe(-/-) mice.

Atherosclerosis , Volume: 268 2018 Jan

Authors Zhu L,Zhang D,Zhu H,Zhu J,Weng S,Dong L,Liu T,Hu Y,Shen X

Amelioration of Intestinal Barrier Dysfunction by Berberine in the Treatment of Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease in Rats.

Pharmacognosy magazine , Volume: 13 Issue: 52 2017 Oct-Dec

Authors Li D,Zheng J,Hu Y,Hou H,Hao S,Liu N,Wang Y

Quercetin metabolism by fecal microbiota from healthy elderly human subjects.

PloS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2017

Authors Tamura M,Hoshi C,Kobori M,Takahashi S,Tomita J,Nishimura M,Nishihira J

Exercise Alters Gut Microbiota Composition and Function in Lean and Obese Humans.

Medicine and science in sports and exercise , Volume: 50 Issue: 4 2018 Apr

Authors Allen JM, Mailing LJ, Niemiro GM, Moore R, Cook MD, White BA, Holscher HD, Woods JA

An efflux pump (MexAB-OprM) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is associated with antibacterial activity of Epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG).

Phytomedicine : international journal of phytotherapy and phytopharmacology , Volume: 36 2017 Dec 1

Authors Kanagaratnam R, Sheikh R, Alharbi F, Kwon DH

A combination of quercetin and resveratrol reduces obesity in high-fat diet-fed rats by modulation of gut microbiota.

Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13

Authors Zhao L, Zhang Q, Ma W, Tian F, Shen H, Zhou M

Blockade of CB1 cannabinoid receptor alters gut microbiota and attenuates inflammation and diet-induced obesity.

Scientific reports , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2017 Nov 15

Authors Mehrpouya-Bahrami P, Chitrala KN, Ganewatta MS, Tang C, Murphy EA, Enos RT, Velazquez KT, McCellan J, Nagarkatti M, Nagarkatti P

Biochemometrics to Identify Synergists and Additives from Botanical Medicines: A Case Study with Hydrastis canadensis (Goldenseal).

Journal of natural products , Volume: 81 Issue: 3 2018 Mar 23

Authors Britton ER, Kellogg JJ, Kvalheim OM, Cech NB

In-vitro antimicrobial activity and identification of bioactive components using GC-MS of commercially available essential oils in Saudi Arabia.

Journal of food science and technology , Volume: 54 Issue: 12 2017 Nov

Authors Ashraf SA, Al-Shammari E, Hussain T, Tajuddin S, Panda BP

Bifidobacterium longum BB536 alleviated upper respiratory illnesses and modulated gut microbiota profiles in Malaysian pre-school children.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2018 Jan 29

Authors Lau AS, Yanagisawa N, Hor YY, Lew LC, Ong JS, Chuah LO, Lee YY, Choi SB, Rashid F, Wahid N, Sugahara H, Xiao JZ, Liong MT

Indoor microbiota in severely moisture damaged homes and the impact of interventions.

Microbiome , Volume: 5 Issue: 1 2017 Oct 13

Authors Jayaprakash B, Adams RI, Kirjavainen P, Karvonen A, Vepsäläinen A, Valkonen M, Järvi K, Sulyok M, Pekkanen J, Hyvärinen A, Täubel M

Whole-Grain Starch and Fiber Composition Modifies Ileal Flow of Nutrients and Nutrient Availability in the Hindgut, Shifting Fecal Microbial Profiles in Pigs.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 147 Issue: 11 2017 Nov

Authors Fouchse JM, Gänzle MG, Beattie AD, Vasanathan T, Zijlstra RT

Lactobacillus fermentum FTDC 8312 combats hypercholesterolemia via alteration of gut microbiota.

Journal of biotechnology , Volume: 262 2017 Nov 20

Authors Lye HS, Kato T, Low WY, Taylor TD, Prakash T, Lew LC, Ohno H, Liong MT

Moderate-Intensity Exercise Affects Gut Microbiome Composition and Influences Cardiac Function in Myocardial Infarction Mice.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Liu Z, Liu HY, Zhou H, Zhan Q, Lai W, Zeng Q, Ren H, Xu D

Antibacterial activity and interactions of plant essential oil combinations against Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria.

Journal of food and drug analysis , Volume: 25 Issue: 2 2017 Apr

Authors Semeniac CA, Pop CR, Rotar AM

Reduced obesity, diabetes, and steatosis upon cinnamon and grape pomace are associated with changes in gut microbiota and markers of gut barrier.

American journal of physiology. Endocrinology and metabolism , Volume: 314 Issue: 4 2018 Apr 1

Authors Van Hul M, Geurts L, Plovier H, Druart C, Everard A, Ståhlman M, Rhimi M, Chira K, Teissedre PL, Delzenne NM, Maguin E, Guillot A, Brochet A, Gérard P, Bäckhed F, Cani PD

Effect of Probiotic Lactobacilli on the Growth of Streptococcus Mutans and Multispecies Biofilms Isolated from Children with Active Caries.

Medical science monitor : international medical journal of experimental and clinical research , Volume: 23 2017 Aug 30

Authors Lin X, Chen X, Tu Y, Wang S, Chen H

Regulative effects of curcumin spice administration on gut microbiota and its pharmacological implications.

Food & nutrition research , Volume: 61 Issue: 1 2017

Authors Shen L, Liu L, Ji HF

Dietary Propolis Ameliorates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis and Modulates the Gut Microbiota in Rats Fed a Western Diet.

Nutrients , Volume: 9 Issue: 8 2017 Aug 14

Authors Wang K,Jin X,You M,Tian W,Le Leu RK,Topping DL,Conlon MA,Wu L,Hu F

[Changes in the gut microbial communities following addition of walnuts to the diet.](#)

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 48 2017 Oct

Authors Byerley LO,Samuels D,Blanchard E 4th,Luo M,Lorenzen BN,Banks S,Ponder MA,Welsh DA,Taylor CM

[Variation on Composition and Bioactivity of Essential Oils of Four Common Curcuma Herbs.](#)

Chemistry & biodiversity , Volume: 14 Issue: 11 2017 Nov

Authors Zhang L,Yang Z,Chen D,Huang Z,Li Y,Lan X,Su P,Pan W,Zhou W,Zheng X,Du Z

[Lactobacillus casei CCFM419 attenuates type 2 diabetes via a gut microbiota dependent mechanism.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 9 2017 Sep 20

Authors Wang G,Li X,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W

[Secondary Metabolites from the Leaves of the Medicinal Plant Goldenseal \(Hydrastis canadensis\).](#)

Phytochemistry letters , Volume: 20 2017 Jun

Authors Leyte-Lugo M,Britton ER,Foil DH,Brown AR,Todd DA,Rivera-Chávez J,Oberlies NH,Cech NB

[Antimicrobial Activity of Selected Polyphenols and Capsaicinoids Identified in Pepper \(Capsicum annum L.\) and Their Possible Mode of Interaction.](#)

Current microbiology , Volume: 74 Issue: 11 2017 Nov

Authors Mokhtar M,Ginestra G,Youcefi F,Filocamo A,Bisignano C,Riazi A

[Dose-Dependent Prebiotic Effect of Lactulose in a Computer-Controlled In Vitro Model of the Human Large Intestine.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 9 Issue: 7 2017 Jul 18

Authors Bothe MK,Maathuis AJH,Bellmann S,van der Vossen JMBM,Berressem D,Koehler A,Schwejda-Guettes S,Gaigg B,Kuchinka-Koch A,Stover JF

[Black Raspberries and Their Anthocyanin and Fiber Fractions Alter the Composition and Diversity of Gut Microbiota in F-344 Rats.](#)

Nutrition and cancer , Volume: 69 Issue: 6 2017 Aug-Sep

Authors Pan P,Lam V,Salzman N,Huang YW,Yu J,Zhang J,Wang LS

[Fat binding capacity and modulation of the gut microbiota both determine the effect of wheat bran fractions on adiposity.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2017 Jul 17

Authors Suriano F,Bindels LB,Verspreet J,Courtin CM,Verbeke K,Cani PD,Neyrinck AM,Delzenne NM

[Association of Silver Nanoparticles and Curcumin Solid Dispersion: Antimicrobial and Antioxidant Properties.](#)

AAPS PharmSciTech , Volume: 19 Issue: 1 2018 Jan

Authors Alves TF,Chaud MV,Grotto D,Jozala AF,Pandit R,Rai M,Dos Santos CA

[Prebiotic Potential and Chemical Composition of Seven Culinary Spice Extracts.](#)

Journal of food science , Volume: 82 Issue: 8 2017 Aug

Authors Lu QY,Summanen PH,Lee RP,Huang J,Henning SM,Heber D,Finegold SM,Li Z

[Monitoring *in vitro* antibacterial efficacy of 26 Indian spices against multidrug resistant urinary tract infecting bacteria.](#)

Integrative medicine research , Volume: 3 Issue: 3 2014 Sep

Authors Rath S,Padhy RN

[Next generation sequencing of oral microbiota in Type 2 diabetes mellitus prior to and after neem stick usage and correlation with serum monocyte chemoattractant-1.](#)

Diabetes research and clinical practice , Volume: 130 2017 Aug

Authors Anbalagan R,Srikanth P,Mani M,Barani R,Seshadri KG,Janarthanan R

[Evaluation of antimicrobial activity of Curcuma longa rhizome extract against Staphylococcus aureus.](#)

Biotechnology reports (Amsterdam, Netherlands) , Volume: 6 2015 Jun

Authors Gupta A,Mahajan S,Sharma R

[Effect of Sweetened Dried Cranberry Consumption on Urinary Proteome and Fecal Microbiome in Healthy Human Subjects.](#)

Omics : a journal of integrative biology , Volume: 22 Issue: 2 2018 Feb

Authors Bekiaries N,Krueger CG,Meudt JJ,Shanmuganayagam D,Reed JD

[Inter-individual differences determine the outcome of wheat bran colonization by the human gut microbiome.](#)

Environmental microbiology , Volume: 19 Issue: 8 2017 Aug

Authors De Paepe K,Kerckhof FM,Verspreet J,Courtin CM,Van de Wiele T

[Gastrointestinal Simulation Model TWIN-SHIME Shows Differences between Human Urolithin-Metabotypes in Gut Microbiota Composition, Pomegranate Polyphenol Metabolism, and Transport along the Intestinal Tract.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 65 Issue: 27 2017 Jul 12

Authors García-Villalba R,Vissenaekens H,Pitart J,Romo-Vaquero M,Espín JC,Grootaert C,Selma MV,Raes K,Smagghe G,Possemiers S,Van Camp J,Tomas-Barberan FA

[Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa quorum sensing by subinhibitory concentrations of curcumin with gentamicin and azithromycin.](#)

Journal of global antimicrobial resistance , Volume: 10 2017 Sep

Authors Bahari S,Zeighami H,Mirshahabi H,Roudashti S,Haghi F

Effects of Commercial Apple Varieties on Human Gut Microbiota Composition and Metabolic Output Using an In Vitro Colonic Model.

Nutrients , Volume: 9 Issue: 6 2017 May 24

Authors Koutsos A,Lima M,Conterno L,Gasperotti M,Bianchi M,Fava F,Vrhovsek U,Lovegrove JA,Tuohy KM

Health benefit of vegetable/fruit juice-based diet: Role of microbiome

Scientific Reports , Volume: 7 2017 May 19

Authors Henning SM,Yang J,Shao P,Lee RP,Huang J,Ly A,Hsu M,Lu QY,Thames G,Heber D,Li Z

Effect of *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* HN001 and *Bifidobacterium longum* BB536 on the healthy gut microbiota composition at phyla and species level: A preliminary study.

World journal of gastroenterology , Volume: 23 Issue: 15 2017 Apr 21

Authors Toscano M,De Grandi R,Stronati L,De Vecchi E,Drago L

Berberine protects against diet-induced obesity through regulating metabolic endotoxemia and gut hormone levels.

Molecular medicine reports , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2017 May

Authors Xu JH,Liu XZ,Pan W,Zou DJ

Zingiber officinale: Its antibacterial activity on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and mode of action evaluated by flow cytometry.

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 107 2017 Jun

Authors Chakotiya AS,Tanwar A,Narula A,Sharma RK

Influence of diet on the gut microbiome and implications for human health.

Journal of translational medicine , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2017 Apr 8

Authors Singh RK,Chang HW,Yan D,Lee KM,Ucmak D,Wong K,Abrouk M,Farahnik B,Nakamura M,Zhu TH,Bhutani T,Liao W

Antagonistic Activity of *Lactobacillus reuteri* Strains on the Adhesion Characteristics of Selected Pathogens.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Singh TP,Kaur G,Kapila S,Malik RK

Carbohydrate Staple Food Modulates Gut Microbiota of Mongolians in China.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Li J,Hou Q,Zhang J,Xu H,Sun Z,Menghe B,Zhang H

Good Bugs vs Bad Bugs: Evaluation of Inhibitory Effect of Selected Probiotics against *Enterococcus faecalis*.

The journal of contemporary dental practice , Volume: 18 Issue: 4 2017 Apr 1

Authors Bohora AA,Kokate SR

Changes in intestinal microbiota composition and metabolism coincide with increased intestinal permeability in young adults under prolonged physiological stress.

American journal of physiology. Gastrointestinal and liver physiology , Volume: 312 Issue: 6 2017 Jun 1

Authors Karl JP,Margolis LM,Madslien EH,Murphy NE,Castellani JW,Gundersen Y,Hoke AV,Levangie MW,Kumar R,Chakraborty N,Gautam A,Hammamieh R,Martini S,Montain SJ,Pasiakos SM

Evaluation of Phenolic Compounds and Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Activities of Some Common Herbs.

International journal of analytical chemistry , Volume: 2017 2017

Authors Abdul Qadir M,Shahzadi SK,Bashir A,Munir A,Shahzad S

Effect of dietary polyphenol-rich grape seed on growth performance, antioxidant capacity and ileal microflora in broiler chicks.

Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition , Volume: 102 Issue: 1 2018 Feb

Authors Abu Hafsa SH,Ibrahim SA

Apple Polysaccharide inhibits microbial dysbiosis and chronic inflammation and modulates gut permeability in HFD-fed rats.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 99 2017 Jun

Authors Wang S,Li Q,Zang Y,Zhao Y,Liu N,Wang Y,Xu X,Liu L,Mei Q

Changes in Metabolically Active Bacterial Community during Rumen Development, and Their Alteration by Rhubarb Root Powder Revealed by 16S rRNA Amplicon Sequencing.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Wang Z,Elkwachi C,Jiao J,Wang M,Tang S,Zhou C,Tan Z,Forster RJ

Synergistic activity of sub-inhibitory concentrations of curcumin with ceftazidime and ciprofloxacin against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* quorum sensing related genes and virulence traits.

World journal of microbiology & biotechnology , Volume: 33 Issue: 3 2017 Mar

Authors Roudashti S,Zeighami H,Mirshahabi H,Bahari S,Soltani A,Haghi F

Characterization of ginger essential oil/palygorskite composite (GEO-PGS) and its anti-bacteria activity.

Materials science & engineering. C, Materials for biological applications , Volume: 73 2017 Apr 1

Authors Lei H,Wei Q,Wang Q,Su A,Xue M,Liu Q,Hu Q

Biological activities of Rosmarinus officinalis L. (rosemary) extract as analyzed in microorganisms and cells.

Experimental biology and medicine (Maywood, N.J.) , Volume: 242 Issue: 6 2017 Mar

Authors de Oliveira JR, de Jesus D, Figueira LW, de Oliveira FE, Pacheco Soares C, Camargo SE, Jorge AO, de Oliveira LD

Early-Life Sugar Consumption Affects the Rat Microbiome Independently of Obesity.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 147 Issue: 1 2017 Jan

Authors Noble EE, Hsu TM, Jones RB, Fodor AA, Goran MI, Kanoski SE

Improved Glucose Homeostasis in Obese Mice Treated With Resveratrol Is Associated With Alterations in the Gut Microbiome.

Diabetes , Volume: 66 Issue: 2 2017 Feb

Authors Sung MM, Kim TT, Denou E, Soltys CM, Hamza SM, Byrne NU, Masson G, Park H, Wishart DS, Madsen KL, Schertzer JD, Dyck JR

Efficacy of Aqueous and Methanolic Extracts of Rheum Spiciformis against Pathogenic Bacterial and Fungal Strains.

Journal of clinical and diagnostic research : JCDR , Volume: 10 Issue: 9 2016 Sep

Authors Dar KB, Bhat AH, Amin S, Anees S, Masood A, Zargar MI, Ganie SA

Assessment of the prebiotic effect of quinoa and amaranth in the human intestinal ecosystem.

Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 9 2016 Sep 14

Authors Gullón B, Gullón P, Tavaría FK, Yáñez R

Dairy and plant based food intakes are associated with altered faecal microbiota in 2 to 3 year old Australian children.

Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Oct 3

Authors Smith-Brown P, Morrison M, Krause L, Davies PS

Benefits of Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis Probiotic in Experimental Periodontitis.

Journal of periodontology , Volume: 88 Issue: 2 2017 Feb

Authors Oliveira LF, Salvador SL, Silva PH, Furlaneto FA, Figueiredo L, Casarin R, Ervolino E, Palioto DB, Souza SL, Taba M Jr, Novaes AB Jr, Messoria MR

Antibacterial in vitro effects of preparations from Anthroposophical Medicine.

BMC complementary and alternative medicine , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2016 Sep 22

Authors Roser E, Gründemann C, Engels I, Huber R

In vitro activity of plant extracts against biofilm-producing food-related bacteria.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 238 2016 Dec 5

Authors Nostro A, Guerrini A, Marino A, Tacchini M, Di Giulio M, Grandini A, Akin M, Cellini L, Bisignano G, Saraçoğlu HT

Chronic rhein treatment improves recognition memory in high-fat diet-induced obese male mice.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 36 2016 Oct

Authors Wang S, Huang XF, Zhang P, Wang H, Zhang Q, Yu S, Yu Y

Berberine Is a Novel Type Efflux Inhibitor Which Attenuates the MexXY-Mediated Aminoglycoside Resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 7 2016

Authors Morita Y, Nakashima K, Nishino K, Kotani K, Tomida J, Inoue M, Kawamura Y

Non-absorbable apple procyanidins prevent obesity associated with gut microbial and metabolomic changes.

Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Aug 10

Authors Masumoto S, Terao A, Yamamoto Y, Mukai T, Miura T, Shoji T

Integrative analysis of metabolome and gut microbiota in diet-induced hyperlipidemic rats treated with berberine compounds.

Journal of translational medicine , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2016 Aug 5

Authors Li M, Shu X, Xu H, Zhang C, Yang L, Zhang L, Ji G

The effect of volatile oil mixtures on the performance and ileo-caecal microflora of broiler chickens.

British poultry science , Volume: 57 Issue: 6 2016 Dec

Authors Cetin E, Yibar A, Yesilbag D, Cetin I, Cengiz SS

Enhancing flora balance in the gastrointestinal tract of mice by lactic acid bacteria from Chinese sourdough and enzyme activities indicative of metabolism of protein, fat, and carbohydrate by the flora.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 99 Issue: 10 2016 Oct

Authors Yang D, Yu X, Wu Y, Chen X, Wei H, Shah NP, Xu F

Lactobacillus fermentum CRL1446 Ameliorates Oxidative and Metabolic Parameters by Increasing Intestinal Feruloyl Esterase Activity and Modulating Microbiota in Calorie-Restricted Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 8 Issue: 7 2016 Jul 7

Authors Russo M, Fabersani E, Abejón-Mukdsi MC, Ross R, Fontana C, Benítez-Páez A, Gauffin-Cano P, Medina RB

In vitro antimicrobial activity of five essential oils on multidrug resistant Gram-negative clinical isolates.

Journal of intercultural ethnopharmacology , Volume: 5 Issue: 3 2016 Jun-Aug

Authors Sakkas H, Gousia P, Economou V, Sakkas V, Petsios S, Papadopoulou C

Curcumin protects mice from Staphylococcus aureus pneumonia by interfering with the self-assembly process of a-

hemolysin.

Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Jun 27

Authors Wang J,Zhou X,Li W,Deng X,Deng Y,Niu X

Significant pharmacokinetic differences of berberine are attributable to variations in gut microbiota between Africans and Chinese.

Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Jun 10

Authors Aloga RN,Fan Y,Chen Z,Liu LW,Zhao YJ,Li J,Chen Y,Lai MD,Li P,Qi LW

The effect of berberine hydrochloride on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm formation and dispersion in vitro.

Microbiological research , Volume: 186-187 2016 May-Jun

Authors Chen L,Bu Q,Xu H,Liu Y,She P,Tan R,Wu Y

Survey of the Antibiofilm and Antimicrobial Effects of Zingiber officinale (in Vitro Study).

Jundishapur journal of microbiology , Volume: 9 Issue: 2 2016 Feb

Authors Aghazadeh M,Zahedi Bialvaei A,Aghazadeh M,Kabiri F,Saliani N,Yousefi M,Eslami H,Samadi Kafil H

Lingonberries alter the gut microbiota and prevent low-grade inflammation in high-fat diet fed mice.

Food & nutrition research , Volume: 60 2016

Authors Heyman-Lindén L,Kotowska D,Sand E,Bjursell M,Plaza M,Turner C,Holm C,Fåk F,Berger K

Dietary supplementation of Rosmarinus officinalis L. leaves in sheep affects the abundance of rumen methanogens and other microbial populations.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 7 2016

Authors Cobellis G,Yu Z,Forte C,Acuti G,Trabalza-Marinucci M

Gas chromatography coupled with mass spectrometric characterization of Curcuma longa: Protection against pathogenic microbes and lipid peroxidation in rat`s tissue homogenate.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 29 Issue: 2 2016 Mar

Authors Hassan W,Gul S,Rehman S,Kanwal F,Afridi MS,Fazal H,Shah Z,Rahman A,da Rocha JB

Effect of Formula Containing Lactobacillus reuteri DSM 17938 on Fecal Microbiota of Infants Born by Cesarean-Section.

Journal of pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition , Volume: 63 Issue: 6 2016 Dec

Authors Garcia Rodenas CL,Lepage M,Ngom-Bru C,Fotiou A,Papagaroufalos K,Berger B

The intestinal microbiota of piglets fed with wheat bran variants as characterised by 16S rRNA next-generation amplicon sequencing.

Archives of animal nutrition , Volume: 70 Issue: 3 2016

Authors Kraler M,Ghanbari M,Domig KJ,Schedle K,Kneifel W

Potential of neem (Azadirachta indica L.) for prevention and treatment of oncologic diseases.

Seminars in cancer biology , Volume: 40-41 2016 Oct

Authors Patel SM,Nagulapalli Venkata KC,Bhattacharyya P,Sethi G,Bishayee A

Rhubarb extract prevents hepatic inflammation induced by acute alcohol intake, an effect related to the modulation of the gut microbiota.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 61 Issue: 1 2017 Jan

Authors Neyrinck AM,Etxeberria U,Taminiau B,Daube G,Van Hul M,Everard A,Cani PD,Bindels LB,Delzenne NM

In vitro extraction and fermentation of polyphenols from grape seeds (Vitis vinifera) by human intestinal microbiota.

Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2016 Apr

Authors Zhou L,Wang W,Huang J,Ding Y,Pan Z,Zhao Y,Zhang R,Hu B,Zeng X

Rapid, Bioassay-Guided Process for the Detection and Identification of Antibacterial Neem Oil Compounds.

Journal of chromatographic science , Volume: 54 Issue: 7 2016 Aug

Authors Krüzselyi D,Nagy R,Ott PG,Móricz ÁM

Effect of Wheat Dietary Fiber Particle Size during Digestion In Vitro on Bile Acid, Faecal Bacteria and Short-Chain Fatty Acid Content.

Plant foods for human nutrition (Dordrecht, Netherlands) , Volume: 71 Issue: 2 2016 Jun

Authors Dziedzic K,Szwengiel A,Górecka D,Gujaska E,Kaczowska J,Drozdzyńska A,Walkowiak J

Modulation of Gut Microbiota by Berberine Improves Steatohepatitis in High-Fat Diet-Fed BALB/C Mice.

Archives of Iranian medicine , Volume: 19 Issue: 3 2016 Mar

Authors Cao Y,Pan Q,Cai W,Shen F,Chen GY,Xu LM,Fan JG

High Molecular Weight Barley β -Glucan Alters Gut Microbiota Toward Reduced Cardiovascular Disease Risk.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 7 2016

Authors Wang Y,Ames NP,Tun HM,Tosh SM,Jones PJ,Khafipour E

Lingonberries reduce atherosclerosis in Apoe(-/-) mice in association with altered gut microbiota composition and improved lipid profile.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 60 Issue: 5 2016 May

Authors Matziouridou C,Marunguang N,Nguyen TD,Nyman M,Fåk F

Antimicrobial Properties of a Potential Probiotic Lactobacillus from Thai Newborn Feces.**Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand = Chotmai het thangphaet** , Volume: 98 Suppl 9 2015 Oct

Authors Chimchang J, Theparee T, Ladda B, Tanasupawat S, Wongsatayanon BT, Taweechotipatr M

Extrusion of barley and oat influence the fecal microbiota and SCFA profile of growing pigs.**Food & function** , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2016 Feb

Authors Moen B, Berget I, Rud I, Hole AS, Kjos NP, Sahlström S

The Effect of Lactobacillus casei 32G on the Mouse Cecum Microbiota and Innate Immune Response Is Dose and Time Dependent.**PloS one** , Volume: 10 Issue: 12 2015

Authors Aktas B, De Wolfe TJ, Tandee K, Safdar N, Darien BJ, Steele JL

Changes in Gut and Plasma Microbiome following Exercise Challenge in Myalgic Encephalomyelitis/Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (ME/CFS).**PloS one** , Volume: 10 Issue: 12 2015

Authors Shukla SK, Cook D, Meyer J, Vernon SD, Le T, Clevidence D, Robertson CE, Schrod J, Yale S, Frank DN

Prevention of Diet-Induced Obesity Effects on Body Weight and Gut Microbiota in Mice Treated Chronically with ?9-Tetrahydrocannabinol.**PloS one** , Volume: 10 Issue: 12 2015

Authors Cluny NL, Keenan CM, Reimer RA, Le Foll B, Sharkey KA

Inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus cocktail using the synergies of oregano and rosemary essential oils or carvacrol and 1,8-cineole.**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 6 2015

Authors Honório VG, Bezerra J, Souza GT, Carvalho RJ, Gomes-Neto NJ, Figueiredo RC, Melo JV, Souza EL, Magnani M

Role of colonic microbiota in colorectal carcinogenesis: a systematic review.**Revista espanola de enfermedades digestivas** , Volume: 107 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

Authors Borges-Canha M, Portela-Cidade JP, Dinis-Ribeiro M, Leite-Moreira AF, Pimentel-Nunes P

Table grape consumption reduces adiposity and markers of hepatic lipogenesis and alters gut microbiota in butter fat-fed mice.**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry** , Volume: 27 2016 Jan

Authors Baldwin J, Collins B, Wolf PG, Martinez K, Shen W, Chuang CC, Zhong W, Cooney P, Cockrell C, Chang E, Gaskins HR, McIntosh MK

Microbial populations and fermentation profiles in rumen liquid and solids of Holstein cows respond differently to dietary barley processing.**Journal of applied microbiology** , Volume: 119 Issue: 6 2015 Dec

Authors Metzler-Zebeli BU, Khol-Parisini A, Gruber L, Zebeli Q

Modulation of gut microbiota by berberine and metformin during the treatment of high-fat diet-induced obesity in rats.**Scientific reports** , Volume: 5 2015 Sep 23

Authors Zhang X, Zhao Y, Xu J, Xue Z, Zhang M, Pang X, Zhang X, Zhao L

Effect of Whole-Grain Barley on the Human Fecal Microbiota and Metabolome.**Applied and environmental microbiology** , Volume: 81 Issue: 22 2015 Nov

Authors De Angelis M, Montemurno E, Vannini L, Cosola C, Cavallo N, Gozzi G, Maranzano V, Di Cagno R, Gobbetti M, Gesualdo L

Effect of starch source (corn, oats or wheat) and concentration on fermentation by equine faecal microbiota in vitro.**Journal of applied microbiology** , Volume: 119 Issue: 5 2015 Nov

Authors Harlow BE, Donley TM, Lawrence LM, Flythe MD

In vitro fermentation of lupin seeds (Lupinus albus) and broad beans (Vicia faba): dynamic modulation of the intestinal microbiota and metabolomic output.**Food & function** , Volume: 6 Issue: 10 2015 Oct

Authors Gullón P, Gullón B, Tavaría F, Vasconcelos M, Gomes AM

Effect of daily intake of pomegranate juice on fecal microbiota and feces metabolites from healthy volunteers.**Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 59 Issue: 10 2015 Oct

Authors Mosele JJ, Gosálbes MJ, Macià A, Rubió L, Vázquez-Castellanos JF, Jiménez Hernández N, Moya A, Latorre A, Motilva MJ

The Role of Curcumin in Modulating Colonic Microbiota During Colitis and Colon Cancer Prevention.**Inflammatory bowel diseases** , Volume: 21 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

Authors McFadden RM, Larmonier CB, Shehab KW, Midura-Kiela M, Ramalingam R, Harrison CA, Besselsen DG, Chase JH, Caporaso JG, Jobin C, Ghishan FK, Kiela PR

Gelucire-Based Nanoparticles for Curcumin Targeting to Oral Mucosa: Preparation, Characterization, and Antimicrobial Activity Assessment.**Journal of pharmaceutical sciences** , Volume: 104 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

Authors Hazzah HA, Farid RM, Nasra MMA, Hazzah WA, El-Massik MA, Abdallah OY

Antibacterial activity and mechanism of berberine against Streptococcus agalactiae.

International journal of clinical and experimental pathology , Volume: 8 Issue: 5 2015

Authors Peng L,Kang S,Yin Z,Jia R,Song X,Li L,Li Z,Zou Y,Liang X,Li L,He C,Ye G,Yin L,Shi F,Lv C,Jing B

Pomegranate extract induces ellagitannin metabolite formation and changes stool microbiota in healthy volunteers.

Food & function , Volume: 6 Issue: 8 2015 Aug

Authors Li Z,Henning SM,Lee RP,Lu QY,Summanen PH,Thames G,Corbett K,Downes J,Tseng CH,Finegold SM,Heber D

Modulation of gut microbiota in rats fed high-fat diets by processing whole-grain barley to barley malt.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 59 Issue: 10 2015 Oct

Authors Zhong Y,Nyman M,Fåk F

Wheat and barley differently affect porcine intestinal microbiota.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 96 Issue: 6 2016 Apr

Authors Weiss E,Aumiller T,Spindler HK,Rosenfelder P,Eklund M,Witzig M,Jørgensen H,Bach Knudsen KE,Mosenthin R

In situ identification and quantification of starch-hydrolyzing bacteria attached to barley and corn grain in the rumen of cows fed barley-based diets.

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 91 Issue: 8 2015 Aug

Authors Xia Y,Kong Y,Seviour R,Yang HE,Forster R,Vasanthan T,McAllister T

In vitro characterisation of the fermentation profile and prebiotic capacity of gold-fleshed kiwifruit.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 6 Issue: 6 2015

Authors Blatchford P,Bentley-Hewitt KL,Stoklosinski H,McGhie T,Gearry R,Gibson G,Ansell J

Antimicrobial Activity of Pomegranate and Green Tea Extract on Propionibacterium Acnes, Propionibacterium Granulosum, Staphylococcus Aureus and Staphylococcus Epidermidis.

Journal of drugs in dermatology : JDD , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2015 Jun

Authors Li Z,Summanen PH,Downes J,Corbett K,Komoriya T,Henning SM,Kim J,Finegold SM

Antimicrobial Impacts of Essential Oils on Food Borne-Pathogens.

Recent patents on food, nutrition & agriculture , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2015

Authors Ozogul Y,Kuley E,Ucar Y,Ozogul F

Pomegranate ellagitannins stimulate growth of gut bacteria in vitro: Implications for prebiotic and metabolic effects.

Anaerobe , Volume: 34 2015 Aug

Authors Li Z,Summanen PH,Komoriya T,Henning SM,Lee RP,Carlson E,Heber D,Finegold SM

Review article: dietary fibre-microbiota interactions.

Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics , Volume: 42 Issue: 2 2015 Jul

Authors Simpson HL,Campbell BJ

Oral Microbiota Shift after 12-Week Supplementation with Lactobacillus reuteri DSM 17938 and PTA 5289; A Randomized Control Trial.

PloS one , Volume: 10 Issue: 5 2015

Authors Romani Vestman N,Chen T,Lif Holgersson P,Öhman C,Johansson I

Antimicrobial agents from selected medicinal plants in Libya.

Chinese journal of integrative medicine , Volume: 22 Issue: 3 2016 Mar

Authors Muhaisen HM,Ab-Mous MM,Ddeeb FA,Rtemi AA,Taba OM,Parveen M

Design of a papain immobilized antimicrobial food package with curcumin as a crosslinker.

PloS one , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2015

Authors Manohar CM,Prabhawathi V,Sivakumar PM,Doble M

Effects of Probiotics on Gut Microbiota in Patients with Inflammatory Bowel Disease: A Double-blind, Placebo-controlled Clinical Trial.

The Korean journal of gastroenterology = Taehan Sohwagi Hakhoe chi , Volume: 65 Issue: 4 2015 Apr

Authors Shadnough M,Hosseini RS,Khalilnezhad A,Navai L,Goudarzi H,Vaezjalali M

Antifungal and antibacterial metabolites from a French poplar type propolis.

Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM , Volume: 2015 2015

Authors Boisard S,Le Ray AM,Landreau A,Kempf M,Cassisa V,Flurin C,Richomme P

Effects of two whole-grain barley varieties on caecal SCFA, gut microbiota and plasma inflammatory markers in rats consuming low- and high-fat diets.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 113 Issue: 10 2015 May 28

Authors Zhong Y,Marungruang N,Fåk F,Nyman M

Comparative in vitro fermentations of cranberry and grape seed polyphenols with colonic microbiota.

Food chemistry , Volume: 183 2015 Sep 15

Authors Sánchez-Patán F,Barroso E,van de Wiele T,Jiménez-Girón A,Martín-Alvarez PJ,Moreno-Arribas MV,Martínez-Cuesta MC,Peláez C,Requena T,Bartolomé B

Empirical prediction and validation of antibacterial inhibitory effects of various plant essential oils on common pathogenic

bacteria.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 202 2015 Jun 2

Authors Akdemir Evrendilek G

Effect of specific amino acids on hepatic lipid metabolism in fructose-induced non-alcoholic fatty liver disease.

Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , Volume: 35 Issue: 1 2016 Feb

Authors Jegatheesan P,Beutheu S,Ventura G,Sarfati G,Nubret E,Kapel N,Waligora-Dupriet AJ,Bergheim I,Cynober L,De-Bandt JP

6-Gingerol reduces Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm formation and virulence via quorum sensing inhibition.

Scientific reports , Volume: 5 2015 Mar 2

Authors Kim HS, Lee SH, Byun Y, Park HD

Whole-grain wheat consumption reduces inflammation in a randomized controlled trial on overweight and obese subjects with unhealthy dietary and lifestyle behaviors: role of polyphenols bound to cereal dietary fiber.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 101 Issue: 2 2015 Feb

Authors Vitaglione P, Mennella I, Ferracane R, Rivellese AA, Giacco R, Ercolini D, Gibbons SM, La Storia A, Gilbert JA, Jonnalagadda S, Thielecke F, Gallo MA, Scalfi L, Fogliano V

Antimicrobial and antioxidant activities and chemical characterization of essential oils of Thymus vulgaris, Rosmarinus officinalis, and Origanum majorana from northeastern México.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 28 Issue: 1 Suppl 2015 Jan

Authors Guerra-Boone L, Alvarez-Román R, Alvarez-Román R, Salazar-Aranda R, Torres-Cirio A, Rivas-Galindo VM, de-Torres NW, González G, Pérez-López LA

Orally disintegrating films containing propolis: properties and release profile.

Journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 104 Issue: 4 2015 Apr

Authors Borges JG, De Carvalho RA

Inhibitory effects of different lactobacilli on Candida albicans hyphal formation and biofilm development.

Journal of biological regulators and homeostatic agents , Volume: 28 Issue: 4 2014 Oct-Dec

Authors Orsi CF, Sabia C, Ardizzoni A, Colombari B, Neglia RG, Peppoloni S, Morace G, Blasi E

Bioanalytical evaluation of Cinnamomum zeylanicum essential oil.

Natural product research , Volume: 29 Issue: 19 2015

Authors Saleem M, Bhatti HN, Jilani MI, Hanif MA

Modulation of the intestinal microbiota is associated with lower plasma cholesterol and weight gain in hamsters fed chardonnay grape seed flour.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 63 Issue: 5 2015 Feb 11

Authors Kim H, Kim DH, Seo KH, Chon JW, Nah SY, Bartley GE, Arvik T, Lipson R, Yokoyama W

Nature of the antimicrobial activity of Lactobacillus casei, Bifidobacterium bifidum and Bifidobacterium animalis against foodborne pathogenic and spoilage microorganisms.

Natural product research , Volume: 29 Issue: 22 2015

Authors de Oliveira CP, da Silva JA, de Siqueira-Júnior JP

In-vitro screening of Malaysian honey from different floral sources for antibacterial activity on human pathogenic bacteria.

African journal of traditional, complementary, and alternative medicines : AJTCAM , Volume: 11 Issue: 2 2014

Authors Ng WJ, Ken KW, Kumar RV, Gunasagaran H, Chandramogan V, Lee YY

Antimicrobial Effect of Lactobacillus reuteri on Cariogenic Bacteria Streptococcus gordonii, Streptococcus mutans, and Periodontal Diseases Actinomyces naeslundii and Tannerella forsythia.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2015 Mar

Authors Baca-Castañón ML, De la Garza-Ramos MA, Alcázar-Pizaña AG, Grondin Y, Coronado-Mendoza A, Sánchez-Najera RI, Cárdenas-Estrada E, Medina-De la Garza CE, Escamilla-García E

Effect of Lactobacillus rhamnosus hsyfm 1301 on the Gut Microbiota and Lipid Metabolism in Rats Fed a High-Fat Diet.

Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 25 Issue: 5 2015 May

Authors Chen D, Yang Z, Chen X, Huang Y, Yin B, Guo F, Zhao H, Huang J, Wu Y, Gu R

Arabinoxylan in wheat is more responsible than cellulose for promoting intestinal barrier function in weaned male piglets.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 145 Issue: 1 2015 Jan

Authors Chen H, Wang W, Degroote J, Possemiers S, Chen D, De Smet S, Michiels J

[The antibacterial activity of cinnamon oil on the selected gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria].

Medycyna doświadczalna i mikrobiologia , Volume: 66 Issue: 2 2014

Authors Urbaniak A, Glowacka A, Kowalczyk E, Lysakowska M, Sienkiewicz M

In vitro fermentation of lactulose by human gut bacteria.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 62 Issue: 45 2014 Nov 12

Authors Mao B, Li D, Zhao J, Liu X, Gu Z, Chen YQ, Zhang H, Chen W

Natural control of bacteria affecting meat quality by a neem (Azadirachta indica A. Juss) cake extract.

Natural product research , Volume: 29 Issue: 10 2015

Authors Del Serrone P, Failla S, Nicoletti M

Total Phenolic Content and Antibacterial Activity of Five Plants of Labiatae against Four Foodborne and Some Other Bacteria.

Iranian journal of pharmaceutical research : IJPR , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2014 Spring

Authors Mahboubi A, Kamalinejad M, Ayatollahi AM, Babaeian M

Longitudinal shifts in bacterial diversity and fermentation pattern in the rumen of steers grazing wheat pasture.

Anaerobe , Volume: 30 2014 Dec

Authors Pitta DW, Pinchak WE, Dowd S, Dorton K, Yoon I, Min BR, Fulford JD, Wickersham TA, Malinowski DP

Coexpression and secretion of endoglucanase and phytase genes in *Lactobacillus reuteri*.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2014 Jul 21

Authors Wang L, Yang Y, Cai B, Cao P, Yang M, Chen Y

Fermentable non-starch polysaccharides increases the abundance of *Bacteroides-Prevotella-Porphyromonas* in ileal microbial community of growing pigs.

Animal : an international journal of animal bioscience , Volume: 8 Issue: 11 2014 Nov

Authors Ivarsson E, Roos S, Liu HY, Lindberg JE

The antimicrobial activity of *Azadirachta indica*, *Mimosa elengi*, *Tinospora cardifolia*, *Ocimum sanctum* and 2% chlorhexidine gluconate on common endodontic pathogens: An in vitro study.

European journal of dentistry , Volume: 8 Issue: 2 2014 Apr

Authors Mistry KS, Sanghvi Z, Parmar G, Shah S

Effects of diet on gut microbiota profile and the implications for health and disease.

Bioscience of microbiota, food and health , Volume: 32 Issue: 1 2013

Authors Lee YK

Effects of natural honey on polymicrobial culture of various human pathogens.

Archives of medical science : AMS , Volume: 10 Issue: 2 2014 May 12

Authors Al-Waili NS, Al-Waili FS, Akmal M, Ali A, Salom KY, Al Ghamdi AA

Effect of methylglyoxal on multidrug-resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 5 2014

Authors Hayashi K, Fukushima A, Hayashi-Nishino M, Nishino K

Efficacy of Papacarie® in reduction of residual bacteria in deciduous teeth: a randomized, controlled clinical trial.

Clinics (Sao Paulo, Brazil) , Volume: 69 Issue: 5 2014

Authors Motta LJ, Bussadori SK, Campanelli AP, Silva AL, Alfaya TA, Godoy CH, Navarro MF

Synergetic antimicrobial effects of mixtures of ethiopian honeys and ginger powder extracts on standard and resistant clinical bacteria isolates.

Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM , Volume: 2014 2014

Authors Ewnetu Y, Lemma W, Birhane N

Screening of *Lactobacillus* spp. for the prevention of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* pulmonary infections.

BMC microbiology , Volume: 14 2014 Apr 27

Authors Alexandre Y, Le Berre R, Barbier G, Le Blay G

Lactobacillus plantarum IFPL935 impacts colonic metabolism in a simulator of the human gut microbiota during feeding with red wine polyphenols.

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 98 Issue: 15 2014 Aug

Authors Barroso E, Van de Wiele T, Jiménez-Girón A, Muñoz-González I, Martín-Alvarez PJ, Moreno-Arribas MV, Bartolomé B, Peláez C, Martínez-Cuesta MC, Requena T

Impact of diet and individual variation on intestinal microbiota composition and fermentation products in obese men

The ISME Journal , Volume: 8 Issue: 11 2014 Apr 24

Authors Salonen A, Lahti L, Salojärvi J, Holtrop G, Korpela K, Duncan SH, Date P, Farquharson F, Johnstone AM, Lobley GE, Louis P, Flint HJ, de Vos WM

A rosemary extract rich in carnosic acid selectively modulates caecum microbiota and inhibits β -glucosidase activity, altering fiber and short chain fatty acids fecal excretion in lean and obese female rats.

PloS one , Volume: 9 Issue: 4 2014

Authors Romo-Vaquero M, Selma MV, Larrosa M, Obiol M, García-Villalba R, González-Barrio R, Issaly N, Flanagan J, Roller M, Tomás-Barberán FA, García-Conesa MT

Effects of resveratrol on gut microbiota and fat storage in a mouse model with high-fat-induced obesity.

Food & function , Volume: 5 Issue: 6 2014 Jun

Authors Qiao Y, Sun J, Xia S, Tang X, Shi Y, Le G

Anti-staphylococcal activity of C-methyl flavanones from propolis of Australian stingless bees (*Tetragonula carbonaria*) and fruit resins of *Corymbia torelliana* (Myrtaceae).

Fitoterapia , Volume: 95 2014 Jun

Authors Massaro CF, Katouli M, Grkovic T, Vu H, Quinn RJ, Heard TA, Carvalho C, Manley-Harris M, Wallace HM, Brooks P
454 pyrosequencing reveals changes in the faecal microbiota of adults consuming Lactobacillus casei Zhang

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 88 Issue: 3 2014 Jun

Authors Zhang J, Wang L, Guo Z, Sun Z, Gesudu Q, Kwok L, Menghebilige, Zhang H
Bile acids and the gut microbiome

Current opinion in gastroenterology , Volume: 30 Issue: 3 2014 May

Authors Ridlon JM, Kang DJ, Hylemon PB, Bajaj JS

Antimicrobial and anti-adhesive properties of biosurfactant produced by lactobacilli isolates, biofilm formation and aggregation ability.

The Journal of general and applied microbiology , Volume: 59 Issue: 6 2013

Authors Zakaria Gomaa E

Antibacterial, antifungal and antioxidant activities of honey collected from Timergara (Dir, Pakistan).

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 27 Issue: 1 2014 Jan

Authors Zahoor M, Naz S, Sangeen M

Role of probiotics in the prevention and treatment of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections.

International journal of antimicrobial agents , Volume: 42 Issue: 6 2013 Dec

Authors Sikorska H, Smoragiewicz W

Antioxidant, antibacterial and ACE-inhibitory activity of four monofloral honeys in relation to their chemical composition.

Food & function , Volume: 4 Issue: 11 2013 Nov

Authors León-Ruiz V, González-Porto AV, Al-Habsi N, Vera S, San Andrés MP, Jauregi P

Probiotic features of two oral Lactobacillus isolates.

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 43 Issue: 1 2012 Jan

Authors Zavisic G, Petricevic S, Radulovic Z, Begovic J, Golic N, Topisirovic L, Strahinic I

Effects of inulin and di-D-fructose dianhydride-enriched caramels on intestinal microbiota composition and performance of broiler chickens.

Animal : an international journal of animal bioscience , Volume: 7 Issue: 11 2013 Nov

Authors Peinado MJ, Echávarri A, Ruiz R, Suárez-Pereira E, Ortiz Mellet C, García Fernández JM, Rubio LA

Kiwifruit (Actinidia deliciosa) changes intestinal microbial profile.

Microbial ecology in health and disease , Volume: 23 2012

Authors Lee YK, Low KY, Siah K, Drummond LM, Gwee KA

Functional ginger extracts from supercritical fluid carbon dioxide extraction via in vitro and in vivo assays: antioxidation, antimicroorganism, and mice xenografts models.

TheScientificWorldJournal , Volume: 2013 2013

Authors Lee CC, Chiou LY, Wang JY, Chou SY, Lan JC, Huang TS, Huang KC, Wang HM

Dietary grape seed extract ameliorates symptoms of inflammatory bowel disease in IL10-deficient mice.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 57 Issue: 12 2013 Dec

Authors Wang H, Xue Y, Zhang H, Huang Y, Yang G, Du M, Zhu MJ

Lowbush wild blueberries have the potential to modify gut microbiota and xenobiotic metabolism in the rat colon.

PloS one , Volume: 8 Issue: 6 2013

Authors Lacombe A, Li RW, Klimis-Zacas D, Kristo AS, Tadeipalli S, Krauss E, Young R, Wu VC

Antibacterial effect of mango (Mangifera indica Linn.) leaf extract against antibiotic sensitive and multi-drug resistant Salmonella typhi.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 26 Issue: 4 2013 Jul

Authors Hannan A, Asghar S, Naeem T, Ikram Ullah M, Ahmed I, Aneela S, Hussain S

Leaf extract of Azadirachta indica (neem): a potential antibiofilm agent for Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Pathogens and disease , Volume: 69 Issue: 1 2013 Oct

Authors Harjai K, Bala A, Gupta RK, Sharma R

In vitro evaluation of Portuguese propolis and floral sources for antiprotozoal, antibacterial and antifungal activity.

Phytotherapy research : PTR , Volume: 28 Issue: 3 2014 Mar

Authors Falcão SI, Vale N, Cos P, Gomes P, Freire C, Maes L, Vilas-Boas M

An in vitro evaluation of the antimicrobial efficacy of Curcuma longa, Tachyspermum ammi, chlorhexidine gluconate, and calcium hydroxide on Enterococcus faecalis.

Journal of conservative dentistry : JCD , Volume: 16 Issue: 2 2013 Mar

Authors Kumar H

Effects of nisin-incorporated films on the microbiological and physicochemical quality of minimally processed mangoes.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 164 Issue: 2-3 2013 Jun 17

Authors Barbosa AA, Silva de Araújo HG, Matos PN, Carnelossi MA, Almeida de Castro A

Associations between the human intestinal microbiota, *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* GG and serum lipids indicated by integrated analysis of high-throughput profiling data.

PeerJ , Volume: 1 2013

Authors Lahti L,Salonen A,Kekkonen RA,Salojärvi J,Jalanka-Tuovinen J,Palva A,Orešić M,de Vos WM

Smoking cessation induces profound changes in the composition of the intestinal microbiota in humans.

PloS one , Volume: 8 Issue: 3 2013

Authors Biedermann L,Zeitl J,Mwinyi J,Sutter-Minder E,Rehman A,Ott SJ,Steurer-Stey C,Frei A,Frei P,Scharl M,Loessner MJ,Vavricka SR,Fried M,Schreiber S,Schuppler M,Rogler G

Antibacterial activity and mode of action of ferulic and gallic acids against pathogenic bacteria.

Microbial drug resistance (Larchmont, N.Y.) , Volume: 19 Issue: 4 2013 Aug

Authors Borges A,Ferreira C,Saavedra MJ,Simões M

Grain-rich diets differently alter ruminal and colonic abundance of microbial populations and lipopolysaccharide in goats.

Anaerobe , Volume: 20 2013 Apr

Authors Metzler-Zebeli BU,Schmitz-Esser S,Klevenhusen F,Podstatzky-Lichtenstein L,Wagner M,Zebeli Q

Antibacterial and antimycotic activities of Slovenian honeys.

British journal of biomedical science , Volume: 69 Issue: 4 2012

Authors Kuncic MK,Jaklic D,Lapanje A,Gunde-Cimerman N

In vitro antimicrobial assessment of Cuban propolis extracts.

Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz , Volume: 107 Issue: 8 2012 Dec

Authors Monzote L,Cuesta-Rubio O,Campo Fernandez M,Márquez Hernandez I,Fraga J,Pérez K,Kerstens M,Maes L,Cos P

The inhibitory effect of polyphenols on human gut microbiota.

Journal of physiology and pharmacology : an official journal of the Polish Physiological Society , Volume: 63 Issue: 5 2012 Oct

Authors Duda-Chodak A

Synergistic effects of honey and propolis toward drug multi-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Escherichia coli* and *Candida albicans* isolates in single and polymicrobial cultures.

International journal of medical sciences , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2012

Authors Al-Waili N,Al-Ghamdi A,Ansari MJ,Al-Attal Y,Salom K

Antibacterial activity of Greek and Cypriot honeys against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in comparison to manuka honey.

Journal of medicinal food , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2013 Jan

Authors Anthimidou E,Mossialos D

Effects of oat β -glucan and barley β -glucan on fecal characteristics, intestinal microflora, and intestinal bacterial metabolites in rats.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 60 Issue: 45 2012 Nov 14

Authors Shen RL,Dang XY,Dong JL,Hu XZ

Green tea polyphenols function as prooxidants to inhibit *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and induce the expression of oxidative stress-related genes.

Folia microbiologica , Volume: 58 Issue: 3 2013 May

Authors Liu X,Li J,Wang Y,Li T,Zhao J,Zhang C

Antibacterial activity of various honey types of Algeria against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus pyogenes*.

Asian Pacific journal of tropical medicine , Volume: 5 Issue: 10 2012 Oct

Authors Moussa A,Nouredine D,Mohamed HS,Abdelmelek M,Saad A

Gut microbiome composition is linked to whole grain-induced immunological improvements.

The ISME journal , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2013 Feb

Authors Martínez I,Lattimer JM,Hubach KL,Case JA,Yang J,Weber CG,Louk JA,Rose DJ,Kyureghian G,Peterson DA,Haub MD,Walter J

Effects of cereal β -glucans and enzyme inclusion on the porcine gastrointestinal tract microbiota.

Anaerobe , Volume: 18 Issue: 6 2012 Dec

Authors Murphy P,Bello FD,O'Doherty JV,Arendt EK,Sweeney T,Coffey A

Chemical composition, olfactory analysis and antibacterial activity of *Thymus vulgaris* chemotypes geraniol, 4-thujanol/terpinen-4-ol, thymol and linalool cultivated in southern France.

Natural product communications , Volume: 7 Issue: 8 2012 Aug

Authors Schmidt E,Wanner J,Hiiferl M,Jirovetz L,Buchbauer G,Gochev V,Girova T,Stoyanova A,Geissler M

Fermented milk supplemented with probiotics and prebiotics can effectively alter the intestinal microbiota and immunity of host animals.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 95 Issue: 9 2012 Sep

Authors Wang S,Zhu H,Lu C,Kang Z,Luo Y,Feng L,Lu X

The inhibitory activity of typified propolis against Enterococcus species.

Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences , Volume: 67 Issue: 5-6 2012 May-Jun

Authors Moncla BJ,Guevara PW,Wallace JA,Marcucci MC,Nor JE,Bretz WA

Structural changes of gut microbiota during berberine-mediated prevention of obesity and insulin resistance in high-fat diet-fed rats.

PloS one , Volume: 7 Issue: 8 2012

Authors Zhang X,Zhao Y,Zhang M,Pang X,Xu J,Kang C,Li M,Zhang C,Zhang Z,Zhang Y,Li X,Ning G,Zhao L

Enzyme deactivation treatments did not decrease the beneficial role of oat food in intestinal microbiota and short-chain fatty acids: an in vivo study.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 93 Issue: 3 2013 Feb

Authors Hu X,Xing X,Zhen H

Report: Studies on antibacterial activity of some traditional medicinal plants used in folk medicine.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 3 2012 Jul

Authors Israr F,Hassan F,Naqvi BS,Azhar I,Jabeen S,Hasan SM

Synthesis and evaluation of antimicrobial activity of 4H-pyrimido[2,1-b]benzothiazole, pyrazole and benzylidene derivatives of curcumin.

European journal of medicinal chemistry , Volume: 54 2012 Aug

Authors Sahu PK,Sahu PK,Gupta SK,Thavaselvam D,Agarwal DD

Antagonistic Action of Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria in Relation to Staphylococcus aureus and Their Influence on the Immune Response in Cases of Intravaginal Staphylococcosis in Mice.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 4 Issue: 2 2012 Jun

Authors Lazarenko L,Babenko L,Sichel LS,Pidgorskyi V,Mokrozub V,Voronkova O,Spivak M

Haridra (curcuma longa) and its effect on abhisayanda (conjunctivitis).

Ancient science of life , Volume: 8 Issue: 3-4 1989 Jan

Authors Srinivas C,Prabhakaran KV

Antimicrobial Potency of the Leaf - Stalk Extract of Curcuma longa (LINN).

Ancient science of life , Volume: 20 Issue: 1-2 2000 Jul

Authors Mazumder R,Mendiratta T,Mondal SC,Mazumder A

Influence of red wine polyphenols and ethanol on the gut microbiota ecology and biochemical biomarkers.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 95 Issue: 6 2012 Jun

Authors Queipo-Ortuño MI,Boto-Ordóñez M,Murri M,Gomez-Zumaquero JM,Clemente-Postigo M,Estruch R,Cardona Diaz F,Andrés-Lacueva C,Tinahones FJ

Changes in gut microbiota in children with atopic dermatitis administered the bacteria Lactobacillus casei DN-114001.

Polish journal of microbiology , Volume: 60 Issue: 4 2011

Authors Klewicka E,Cukrowska B,Libudzisz Z,Slizewska K,Motyl I

Synthesis and characterization of chitosan and grape polyphenols stabilized palladium nanoparticles and their antibacterial activity.

Colloids and surfaces. B, Biointerfaces , Volume: 92 2012 Apr 1

Authors Amarnath K,Kumar J,Reddy T,Mahesh V,Ayyappan SR,Nellore J

Grape antioxidant dietary fiber stimulates Lactobacillus growth in rat cecum.

Journal of food science , Volume: 77 Issue: 2 2012 Feb

Authors Pozuelo MJ,Agís-Torres A,Hervet-Hernández D,Elvira López-Oliva M,Muñoz-Martínez E,Rotger R,Goñi I

The antimicrobial activity of essential oils and extracts of some medicinal plants grown in Ash-shoubak region - South of Jordan.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 1 2012 Jan

Authors Abu-Darwish MS,Al-Ramamneh EA,Kyslychenko VS,Karpiuk UV

Six-week consumption of a wild blueberry powder drink increases bifidobacteria in the human gut.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 59 Issue: 24 2011 Dec 28

Authors Vendrame S,Guglielmetti S,Riso P,Arioli S,Klimis-Zacas D,Porrini M

Synergistic antimicrobial activities of natural essential oils with chitosan films.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 59 Issue: 23 2011 Dec 14

Authors Wang L,Liu F,Jiang Y,Chai Z,Li P,Cheng Y,Jing H,Leng X

In-vitro antimicrobial activity and synergistic/antagonistic effect of interactions between antibiotics and some spice essential oils.

Journal of environmental biology , Volume: 32 Issue: 1 2011 Jan

Authors Toroglu S

Wheat- and barley-based diets with or without additives influence broiler chicken performance, nutrient digestibility and intestinal microflora.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 92 Issue: 1 2012 Jan 15

Authors Rodríguez ML,Rebolé A,Velasco S,Ortiz LT,Treviño J,Alzueta C

Prebiotic effects of wheat arabinoxylan related to the increase in bifidobacteria, Roseburia and Bacteroides/Prevotella in diet-induced obese mice.

PloS one , Volume: 6 Issue: 6 2011

Authors Neyrinck AM,Possemiers S,Druart C, Van de Wiele T,De Backer F,Cani PD,Larondelle Y,Delzenne NM

Synergy-directed fractionation of botanical medicines: a case study with goldenseal (*Hydrastis canadensis*).

Journal of natural products , Volume: 74 Issue: 7 2011 Jul 22

Authors Junio HA,Sy-Cordero AA,Etefagh KA,Burns JT,Micko KT,Graf TN,Richter SJ,Cannon RE,Oberlies NH,Cech NB

Cytotoxicity, antiviral and antimicrobial activities of alkaloids, flavonoids, and phenolic acids.

Pharmaceutical biology , Volume: 49 Issue: 4 2011 Apr

Authors Özçelik B,Kartal M,Orhan I

Effects of dietary polyphenol-rich grape products on intestinal microflora and gut morphology in broiler chicks.

Poultry science , Volume: 90 Issue: 3 2011 Mar

Authors Viveros A,Chamorro S,Pizarro M,Arija I, Centeno C,Brenes A

Goldenseal (*Hydrastis canadensis* L.) extracts synergistically enhance the antibacterial activity of berberine via efflux pump inhibition.

Planta medica , Volume: 77 Issue: 8 2011 May

Authors Etefagh KA,Burns JT,Junio HA,Kaatz GW,Cech NB

Biodegradable gelatin-chitosan films incorporated with essential oils as antimicrobial agents for fish preservation.

Food microbiology , Volume: 27 Issue: 7 2010 Oct

Authors Gómez-Estaca J,López de Lacey A,López-Caballero ME,Gómez-Guillén MC,Montero P

Dietary cellulose, fructooligosaccharides, and pectin modify fecal protein catabolites and microbial populations in adult cats.

Journal of animal science , Volume: 88 Issue: 9 2010 Sep

Authors Barry KA,Wojcicki BJ,Middelbos IS,Vester BM,Swanson KS,Fahey GC Jr

The influence of pomegranate by-product and punicalagins on selected groups of human intestinal microbiota.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 140 Issue: 2-3 2010 Jun 15

Authors Bialonska D,Ramnani P,Kasimsetty SG,Muntha KR,Gibson GR,Ferreira D

Effect of apple intake on fecal microbiota and metabolites in humans.

Anaerobe , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2010 Oct

Authors Shinohara K,Ohashi Y,Kawasumi K,Terada A,Fujisawa T

Antioxidant, antihypertensive, and antibacterial properties of endophytic *Pestalotiopsis* species from medicinal plants.

Canadian journal of microbiology , Volume: 54 Issue: 9 2008 Sep

Authors Tejesvi MV,Kini KR,Prakash HS,Subbiah V,Shetty HS

In vitro fermentation of oat and barley derived beta-glucans by human faecal microbiota.

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 64 Issue: 3 2008 Jun

Authors Hughes SA,Shewry PR,Gibson GR,McCleary BV,Rastall RA

The antimicrobial efficacy of plant essential oil combinations and interactions with food ingredients.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 124 Issue: 1 2008 May 10

Authors Gutierrez J,Barry-Ryan C,Bourke P

Bioactive properties and chemical composition of six walnut (*Juglans regia* L.) cultivars.

Food and chemical toxicology : an international journal published for the British Industrial Biological Research Association , Volume: 46 Issue: 6 2008 Jun

Authors Pereira JA,Oliveira I,Sousa A,Ferreira IC,Bento A,Estevinho L

Synergistic antibacterial activity between *Thymus vulgaris* and *Pimpinella anisum* essential oils and methanol extracts.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 116 Issue: 3 2008 Mar 28

Authors Al-Bayati FA

Antibacterial activity of guava (*Psidium guajava* L.) and Neem (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss.) extracts against foodborne pathogens and spoilage bacteria.

Foodborne pathogens and disease , Volume: 4 Issue: 4 2007 Winter

Authors Mahfuzul Hoque MD,Bari ML,Inatsu Y,Juneja VK,Kawamoto S

Antibacterial effect of five Zingiberaceae essential oils.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2007 Aug 23

Authors Norajit K,Laohakunjit N,Kerdchoechuen O

Whole-grain wheat breakfast cereal has a prebiotic effect on the human gut microbiota: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 99 Issue: 1 2008 Jan

Authors Costabile A,Klinder A,Fava F,Napolitano A,Fogliano V,Leonard C,Gibson GR,Tuohy KM

Chemical composition and biological activity of a new type of Brazilian propolis: red propolis.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 113 Issue: 2 2007 Sep 5

Authors Alencar SM,Oldoni TL,Castro ML,Cabral IS,Costa-Neto CM,Cury JA,Rosalen PL,Ikegaki M

Vapor-phase activities of cinnamon, thyme, and oregano essential oils and key constituents against foodborne microorganisms.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 55 Issue: 11 2007 May 30

Authors López P,Sanchez C,Battle R,Nerín C

Impact of consumption of different levels of Bifidobacterium lactis HN019 on the intestinal microflora of elderly human subjects.

The journal of nutrition, health & aging , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2007 Jan-Feb

Authors Ahmed M,Prasad J,Gill H,Stevenson L,Gopal P

Physiological effects of extraction juices from apple, grape, and red beet pomaces in rats.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 54 Issue: 26 2006 Dec 27

Authors Sembries S,Dongowski G,Mehrländer K,Will F,Dietrich H

In vitro activity of Bulgarian propolis against 94 clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria.

Anaerobe , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2006 Aug

Authors Boyanova L,Kolarov R,Gergova G,Mitov I

Antimicrobial and antiplasmodial activities of essential oils.

Fitoterapia , Volume: 77 Issue: 4 2006 Jun

Authors Schelz Z,Molnar J,Hohmann J

Preparation and antimicrobial activity of gelatin microparticles containing propolis against oral pathogens.

Drug development and industrial pharmacy , Volume: 32 Issue: 2 2006 Feb

Authors Bruschi ML,Lara EH,Martins CH,Vinholis AH,Casemiro LA,Panzeri H,Gremião MP

Multifactorial aspects of antimicrobial activity of propolis.

Microbiological research , Volume: 161 Issue: 4 2006

Authors Scazzocchio F,D'Auria FD,Alessandrini D,Pantarella F

The protective role of topical propolis on experimental keratitis via nitric oxide levels in rabbits.

Molecular and cellular biochemistry , Volume: 281 Issue: 1-2 2006 Jan

Authors Duran N,Koc A,Oksuz H,Tamer C,Akaydin Y,Kozlu T,Celik M

Propolis: anti-Staphylococcus aureus activity and synergism with antimicrobial drugs.

Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz , Volume: 100 Issue: 5 2005 Aug

Authors Fernandes Júnior A,Balestrin EC,Betoni JE,Orsi Rde O,da Cunha Mde L,Montelli AC

Effect of propolis in the treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus keratitis in rabbits.

Ophthalmic research , Volume: 37 Issue: 6 2005 Nov-Dec

Authors Oksuz H,Duran N,Tamer C,Cetin M,Silici S

Antibacterial activity of propolis against Staphylococcus aureus.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 102 Issue: 2 2005 Jul 15

Authors Lu LC,Chen YW,Chou CC

Chemical compositions and antimicrobial activities of four different Anatolian propolis samples.

Microbiological research , Volume: 160 Issue: 2 2005

Authors Uzel A,Sorkun K,Onçag O,Coğulu D,Gençay O,Salih B

Chemical composition and antibacterial activity of propolis collected by three different races of honeybees in the same region.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 99 Issue: 1 2005 May 13

Authors Silici S,Kutluca S

Mixture of honey, beeswax and olive oil inhibits growth of Staphylococcus aureus and Candida albicans.

Archives of medical research , Volume: 36 Issue: 1 2005 Jan-Feb

Authors Al-Waili NS

[Antimicrobial properties of bee preparations in ointment form].

Mikrobiolohichnyi zhurnal (Kiev, Ukraine : 1993) , Volume: 66 Issue: 6 2004 Nov-Dec

Authors Postoienko VO,Senchuhova NA,Postoienko OM,Patyka VP

Microbiological effects of consuming a synbiotic containing Bifidobacterium bifidum, Bifidobacterium lactis, and oligofructose in elderly persons, determined by real-time polymerase chain reaction and counting of viable bacteria.

Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America , Volume: 40 Issue: 1 2005 Jan 1

Authors Bartosch S,Woodmansey EJ,Paterson JC,McMurdo ME,Macfarlane GT

Antibacterial and resistance modifying activity of Rosmarinus officinalis.

Phytochemistry , Volume: 65 Issue: 24 2004 Dec

Authors Oluwatuyi M, Kaatz GW, Gibbons S

Growth inhibition of foodborne pathogens and food spoilage organisms by select raw honeys.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 97 Issue: 1 2004 Dec 1

Authors Mundo MA, Padilla-Zakour OI, Worobo RW

In vitro antimicrobial activity of essential oils from aromatic plants against selected foodborne pathogens.

Journal of food protection , Volume: 67 Issue: 6 2004 Jun

Authors Rota C, Carramiñana JJ, Burillo J, Herrera A

Contribution of acetate to butyrate formation by human faecal bacteria.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 91 Issue: 6 2004 Jun

Authors Duncan SH, Holtrop G, Lobley GE, Calder AG, Stewart CS, Flint HJ

Antibacterial activity of honey and propolis from *Apis mellifera* and *Tetragonisca angustula* against *Staphylococcus aureus*.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 95 Issue: 5 2003

Authors Miorin PL, Levy Junior NC, Custodio AR, Bretz WA, Marcucci MC

Influence of ginger rhizome (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc) on survival, glutathione and lipid peroxidation in mice after whole-body exposure to gamma radiation.

Radiation research , Volume: 160 Issue: 5 2003 Nov

Authors Jagetia GC, Baliga MS, Venkatesh P, Ullloor JN

Necrotic enteritis: effect of barley, wheat and corn diets on proliferation of *Clostridium perfringens* type A.

Avian pathology : journal of the W.V.P.A , Volume: 31 Issue: 6 2002 Dec

Authors Annett CB, Viste JR, Chirino-Trejo M, Classen HL, Middleton DM, Simko E

Dietary fiber-rich barley products beneficially affect the intestinal tract of rats.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 132 Issue: 12 2002 Dec

Authors Dongowski G, Huth M, Gebhardt E, Flamme W

Antibacterial activity of extracts from some edible plants commonly consumed in Asia.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 80 Issue: 3 2003 Feb 15

Authors Alzoreky NS, Nakahara K

Antimicrobial activity of berberine—a constituent of *Mahonia aquifolium*.

Folia microbiologica , Volume: 47 Issue: 4 2002

Authors Cernáková M, Kostálová D

Aberrant composition of gut microbiota of allergic infants: a target of bifidobacterial therapy at weaning?

Gut , Volume: 51 Issue: 1 2002 Jul

Authors Kirjavainen PV, Arvola T, Salminen SJ, Isolauri E

Evaluation of N-acetylchitooligosaccharides as the main carbon sources for the growth of intestinal bacteria.

FEMS microbiology letters , Volume: 209 Issue: 1 2002 Mar 19

Authors Chen HC, Chang CC, Mau WJ, Yen LS

Screening of the antibacterial effects of a variety of essential oils on respiratory tract pathogens, using a modified dilution assay method.

Journal of infection and chemotherapy : official journal of the Japan Society of Chemotherapy , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2001 Dec

Authors Inouye S, Yamaguchi H, Takizawa T

Prebiotic treatment of experimental colitis with germinated barley foodstuff: a comparison with probiotic or antibiotic treatment.

International journal of molecular medicine , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2002 Jan

Authors Fukuda M, Kanauchi O, Araki Y, Andoh A, Mitsuyama K, Takagi K, Toyonaga A, Sata M, Fujiyama Y, Fukuoka M, Matsumoto Y, Bamba T

Antibacterial activity of *Hydrastis canadensis* extract and its major isolated alkaloids.

Planta medica , Volume: 67 Issue: 6 2001 Aug

Authors Scazzocchio F, Cometa MF, Tomassini L, Palmery M

Probiotic activities of *Lactobacillus casei* rhamnosus: in vitro adherence to intestinal cells and antimicrobial properties.

Research in microbiology , Volume: 152 Issue: 2 2001 Mar

Authors Forestier C, De Champs C, Vatoux C, Joly B

Egyptian propolis: 1-antimicrobial activity and chemical composition of Upper Egypt propolis.

Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences , Volume: 56 Issue: 1-2 2001 Jan-Feb

Authors Hegazi AG, El Hady FK

Phenolic compounds from Brazilian propolis with pharmacological activities.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 74 Issue: 2 2001 Feb

Authors Marcucci MC, Ferreres F, García-Viguera C, Bankova VS, De Castro SL, Dantas AP, Valente PH, Paulino N

Study on propolis quality from China and Uruguay.

Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences , Volume: 55 Issue: 9-10 2000 Sep-Oct

Authors Serra Bonvehí J,Ventura Coll F

Seasonal effect on Brazilian propolis antibacterial activity.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 73 Issue: 1-2 2000 Nov

Authors Sforzin JM,Fernandes A Jr,Lopes CA,Bankova V,Funari SR

5-Methoxyhydnocarpin-D and pheophorbide A: Berberis species components that potentiate berberine growth inhibition of resistant Staphylococcus aureus.

Journal of natural products , Volume: 63 Issue: 8 2000 Aug

Authors Stermitz FR,Tawara-Matsuda J,Lorenz P,Mueller P,Zenewicz L,Lewis K

Screening of some Palestinian medicinal plants for antibacterial activity.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 70 Issue: 3 2000 Jun

Authors Essawi T,Srouf M

Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of European propolis.

Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences , Volume: 55 Issue: 1-2 2000 Jan-Feb

Authors Hegazi AG,Abd El Hady FK,Abd Allah FA

Antimicrobial activity of essential oils and other plant extracts.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 86 Issue: 6 1999 Jun

Authors Hammer KA,Carson CF,Riley TV

Increased growth of Bifidobacterium and Eubacterium by germinated barley foodstuff, accompanied by enhanced butyrate production in healthy volunteers.

International journal of molecular medicine , Volume: 3 Issue: 2 1999 Feb

Authors Kanauchi O,Fujiyama Y,Mitsuyama K,Araki Y,Ishii T,Nakamura T,Hitomi Y,Agata K,Saiki T,Andoh A,Toyonaga A,Bamba T

The effect of consumption of milk fermented by Lactobacillus casei strain Shirota on the intestinal microflora and immune parameters in humans.

European journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 52 Issue: 12 1998 Dec

Authors Spanhaak S,Havenaar R,Schaafsma G

The colonization of a simulator of the human intestinal microbial ecosystem by a probiotic strain fed on a fermented oat bran product: effects on the gastrointestinal microbiota.

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 50 Issue: 2 1998 Aug

Authors Kontula P,Jaskari J,Nollet L,De Smet I,von Wright A,Poutanen K,Mattila-Sandholm T

Effects of lactulose and lactitol on colonic microflora and enzymatic activity.

Scandinavian journal of gastroenterology. Supplement , Volume: 222 1997

Authors Ballongue J,Schumann C,Quignon P

Antimicrobial evaluation of some plants used in Mexican traditional medicine for the treatment of infectious diseases.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 53 Issue: 3 1996 Sep

Authors Navarro V,Villarreal ML,Rojas G,Lozoya X

Antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of unripe papaya.

Life sciences , Volume: 53 Issue: 17 1993

Authors Osato JA,Santiago LA,Remo GM,Cuadra MS,Mori A

[Effect of propolis on Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant to antibiotics].

Antibiotiki , Volume: 26 Issue: 4 1981 Apr

Authors Shub TA,Kagramanova KA,Voropaeva SD,Kivman Gl

The fermentation of lactulose by colonic bacteria.

Journal of general microbiology , Volume: 128 Issue: 2 1982 Feb

Authors Sahota SS,Bramley PM,Menzies IS

Comparison of populations of human faecal bacteria before and after in vitro incubation with plant cell wall substrates.

The Journal of applied bacteriology , Volume: 62 Issue: 3 1987 Mar

Authors Slade AP,Wyatt GM,Bayliss CE,Wailes WM

Immunomodulatory action of propolis: IV. Prophylactic activity against gram-negative infections and adjuvant effect of the water-soluble derivative.

Vaccine , Volume: 10 Issue: 12 1992

Authors Dimov V,Ivanovska N,Bankova V,Popov S

[Selective effect of propolis in the isolation of Listeria monocytogenes (author's transl)].

Nordisk veterinærmedicin , Volume: 29 Issue: 10 1977 Oct

Authors Aspoy E

Additional sources and private correspondence

Private Correspondance , Volume: 1 Issue: 2018

Curated database of commensal, symbiotic and pathogenic microbiota

Generative Bioinformatics , Volume: Issue: 2014 Jun

Authors D'Adamo Peter

Curcumin consumption reduces gut microbial diversity among patients with colorectal adenomas

The FASEB Journal , Volume: 26 Issue: 1 2012 Apr 1

Authors April McLauchlin,Felix Araujo-Perez,Nikki McCoy,Kevin Smith,Bob Sandler,Gary Asher,Temitope Keku

Additional APriori Analysis Available

Available at: <https://microbiomeprescription.com/Library/PubMed>

Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm

Acne

Addison's Disease (hypocortisolism)

ADHD

Age-Related Macular Degeneration and Glaucoma

Allergic Rhinitis (Hay Fever)

Allergies

Allergy to milk products

Alopecia (Hair Loss)

Alzheimer's disease

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) Motor Neuron

Ankylosing spondylitis

Anorexia Nervosa

Antiphospholipid syndrome (APS)

Asthma

Atherosclerosis

Atrial fibrillation

Autism

Autoimmune Disease

Barrett esophagus cancer

benign prostatic hyperplasia

Biofilm

Bipolar Disorder

Brain Trauma

Breast Cancer

Cancer (General)

Carcinoma

cdkl5 deficiency disorder

Celiac Disease

Cerebral Palsy

Chronic Fatigue Syndrome

Chronic Kidney Disease

Chronic Lyme

Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)

Chronic Urticaria (Hives)

Coagulation / Micro clot triggering bacteria

Cognitive Function

Colorectal Cancer

Constipation

Coronary artery disease

COVID-19

Crohn's Disease

Cushing's Syndrome (hypercortisolism)

cystic fibrosis

d-lactic acidosis (one form of brain fog)

deep vein thrombosis

Denture Wearers Oral Shifts
Depression
Dermatomyositis
Eczema
Endometriosis
Eosinophilic Esophagitis
Epilepsy
erectile dysfunction
Fibromyalgia
Food Allergy
Functional constipation / chronic idiopathic constipation
gallstone disease (gsd)
Gastroesophageal reflux disease (Gerd) including Barrett's esophagus
Generalized anxiety disorder
giant cell arteritis
Glioblastoma
Gout
Graves' disease
Gulf War Syndrome
Halitosis
Hashimoto's thyroiditis
Heart Failure
hemorrhagic stroke
Hemorrhoidal disease, Hemorrhoids, Piles
Hidradenitis Suppurativa
High Histamine/low DAO
hypercholesterolemia (High Cholesterol)
hyperglycemia
Hyperlipidemia (High Blood Fats)
hypersomnia
hypertension (High Blood Pressure)
Hypothyroidism
Hypoxia
IgA nephropathy (IgAN)
Inflammatory Bowel Disease
Insomnia
Intelligence
Intracranial aneurysms
Irritable Bowel Syndrome
ischemic stroke
Juvenile idiopathic arthritis
Liver Cirrhosis
liver fibrosis
Long COVID
Low bone mineral density
Lung Cancer
Lymphoma
Mast Cell Issues / mastitis
ME/CFS with IBS
ME/CFS without IBS
membranous nephropathy
Menopause
Metabolic Syndrome
Mood Disorders
multiple chemical sensitivity [MCS]
Multiple Sclerosis
Multiple system atrophy (MSA)
myasthenia gravis

neuropathic pain
Neuropathy (all types)
neuropsychiatric disorders (PANDAS, PANS)
Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease (nafld) Nonalcoholic
NonCeliac Gluten Sensitivity
Obesity
obsessive-compulsive disorder
Osteoarthritis
Osteoporosis
pancreatic cancer
Parkinson's Disease
Peanut Allergy
Polycystic ovary syndrome
Postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome
Premenstrual dysphoric disorder
primary biliary cholangitis
Primary sclerosing cholangitis
Psoriasis
rheumatoid arthritis (RA),Spondyloarthritis (SpA)
Rosacea
Schizophrenia
scoliosis
sensorineural hearing loss
Sjögren syndrome
Sleep Apnea
Slow gastric motility / Gastroparesis
Small Intestinal Bacterial Overgrowth (SIBO)
Stress / posttraumatic stress disorder
Systemic Lupus Erythematosus
Tic Disorder
Tourette syndrome
Type 1 Diabetes
Type 2 Diabetes
Ulcerative colitis
Unhealthy Ageing
Vitiligo